THE

## THEATRE:

A SELECTION OF EASY PLAYS,

TO FACILITATE

THE STUDY OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

J. H. EMMERT.

GOTTINGEN,

Printed for J. CHR. DIETERICH.

m

th

ar

fic

kr

ne

итан (Тороб

mingal for I. Cars. diagrammen

## ADVERTISEMENT.

while their adapte bation, it may

tern should all a sind shall

render the acquirement

the English Language varieties

Hemsleyer won modestics

No fort of reading is more conducive to the acquirement of a foreign language than that of plays. Their contents are entertaining, and the expressions those of common life, the knowledge of which is absolutely necessary for conversation. The colle-

collection now presented to the publick has this object in view to render the acquirement of the English language agreeable and easy to my young countrymen. Should this volume meet with their approbation, it may be perhaps succeeded by an other.

Gotting in in it is i

CON-

-oile-

## CONTENTS.

ne

w

of

le

y-

et

ıy

an

MIII.

nik

rig.

oil mi

N-

|  | page |
|--|------|
| The Sword, a Drama, in one Ac                      | t. 1 |
| The good Son, a Drama, in two Acts.                | 27   |
| The blind Woman of Spa, a Co-<br>medy, in one Act. | 65   |
| The two Friends, a Drama, in one                   |      |
| The little Fiddler, a Drama, in                    | 99.  |
| one Act.  The Siege of Gloucester, a Drama,        | 113  |
| in one Act.  Blind - Man's - Buff, a Comedy, in    | 155  |
| two Acts.  | 183  |
|  | The  |

| The first and a Decima in  | page                       |
|--|----------------------------|
| The Fire by Night, a Drama, in one Act.  | 229                        |
| Honesty, the best Policy, a Drama, in two Acts.  |                            |
| A good Heart compensates for many<br>Indiscretions, a Drama, in<br>one Act.  |                            |
| The Dangers of Seduction, a  | ACCUPATION OF THE PARTY OF |
| Drama, in one Act.   | 345                        |
| med a to another the one of the con-   |                            |
| er in the contract of the cont | The                        |
| Siege of Obsercher in Domin.   |                            |
| 271 May Smarti   | 4                          |
| two dates a Company in   |                            |

Persons.

Lord On burgh, 3HT

Sangular R. O his Washing

Line Founders A DRAMAS of Augustics

IN ONE ACT.

Craries Callourghan

See of The Agar then of Muguetus.

AND THE PARTY TOWN PORTER

the state of the s

at the three cortes was recommended.

## Perfons.

Lord Onsburgh, SHT

The Live by Mark

Augustus, - - - his Son.

Herritta, . - . his Doughter

Elder Raynton,

Tounger Raymon, Friends of Augustus.

Elder Dudley

Tounger Dudley,

Crape, - -

o Servand to Lord

udy

5 41

die

Box

Pa' Ah

80

SCENE. The Apartment of Augustus.

# Abt are you there 3HT what I have already wither you there 3HT what I I have already withed you to be that is not enough; O is N as a O ... W. S

only and manufacture of the MA A won the start of the sta

Something that I fear will not become you well.

A tword; look yellouten and admit a dearer

## -constant amount of section and the contract the contract of t

part to all the for good and ingent for the future --

Aha! this is my hirth-day! They did well so tell me, orbarwife I should never have thought of it. Well, it will bring me some new present from papa-Bar, ler's see what will be give me? Crape had something, under his coat, when he went into papa's room. He would not let me go in with him. Ah! if I were not obliged to appear a little more sendate than usual I should have forced him to shew me what he was carrying. But his! I shall soon know it. Here comes my papa.

Wilder de you'call those owen persons? .............

#### SCENE II.

Lord Onsburgh (nothing in his hand a foord and belt.) Augustus.

Lord Onsb.

Ah! are you there, Augustus? I have already wished you joy of your birth-day; but that is not enough, if it? A W

#### Aug.

Oh! papa - bat what have you in your hand there?

Lord Onsb.

Something that I fear will not become you well.

A fword; look ye!

Aug.

What! is it for me? Oh! give it to me, dear papa; I will be so good and so diligent for the future —

Lord Onsb.

Ah! if I thought that! But do you know that a Tword requires a man? That he must be no longer a child who wells one, what should conduct himself with circumfeed on and decency, and, in thort, that his not the wood that adorns the main but the man that adorns the word. You blow all moor s'equal to wood appears a little more con a longer a little more considerable a manager of the most start adorns the manager of the most start and a little more considerable a manager of the most start and the most start and a little more considerable and a little more considerable and the most start and the most

and I'll have nothing to fay to those mean persons —

Lord Ousb. mos and I'll warrant

Whom do you call those mean persons?

Aug.

th

CO

pai

fee

no

and

nob

Ring

fhoi

elev

pny

S

me i

N

of t

beha

#### Aug.

I mean those who cannot wear a sword and a bag; those who are not of the nobility, as you and I are.

#### Lord Onsb. ( no is slaud as agial

For my part, I know no mean persons but those who have a wrong way of thinking, and a worse of conducting themselves; who are disobedient to their parents, rude and unmannerly to others: so that I see many mean persons among the nobility, and many noble amongst shose whom you call mean.

#### remember what I tally or Aug. of hy! ( come at anome

Yes, I think in the fame manner, and had I

end

ady

not

re?

ell

pa-

1 2

felf

ehut

den 'eq

1 A

ant

me

ks

ug.

#### party of freede to Cash Onsb. or able of to grang

What were you talking then just now, of a bag and sword? Do you think that the real advantages of nobility consist in those sopperies? They serve to distinguish ranks, because it is necessary that ranks should be distinguished in the world. But the most elevated rank does only add more disgrace to the man unworthy to fill it.

#### Aug.

So I believe, papa. But it will be no difgrace to me to have a fword, and to wear it.

#### Lord Onsb.

No. I mean that you will render yourself worthy of this diffinction no otherwise than by your good behaviour. Here is your sword, but remember —

A 3

Aug.

#### Aug.

Oh! yes, papa. You shall see! (He endeavours to put the sword by his side, but cannot, Lord Onsburgh helps him to bushle it on.)

Lord Onsb.

Eh! why it does not fit fo ill.

while we were to all a Aug. . . or harment garles have

1 Does It now ! Oh! I knew that a sour .....

Yand Das Lord Onsb.

It becomes you surprizingly. But, above all things, remember what I told you. Good by! (Going, he returns.) I had forgot. I have just sent for your little party of friends to spend this day with you. Observe to behave yourself suitably.

de grande he bery out Aug. The mer off thrown the

Yes, papa- water tracer president of filmers of the

## Scene III.

## Augustus.

(He struis up and down the stage, and now and then tooks back to see if his sword be behind him.) This is sine! this is being something like a gentleman! let any of your citizens come in my way now. No more familiarity if they do not wear a sword: and if they take it amis — Aha! — out with my rapier. But hold! let us see first if it has a good blade. (drawing his sword and using furious gessures.) What, does that

tra-

Saf

1

the

thou

Yo

now

eradesman mean to affront me! - One, - two! - Ah! you defend yourfelf, do you? - Die, scoundrel!

#### son of SCENE IV. d. ad. 1. 1 nA

#### Henrietta, Augustus.

Henrietta. (who screams on hearing those last words.)
Bless me! Augustus, are you mad?

#### Aug.

Ole leave it in quier

am How I would sed

Is it you, fifter!

gs,

tle

ve

fi.

ny

ore

But

ing

at-

na.

AUG.

## Henrietta.

Yes, you fee it is. But what do you do with that inftrument? (pointing to the fword.)

#### por siend when and reals Aug. (10) mood hand work

Do with it? what a gentleman should do,

#### Henrietta.

And who is he that you are going to fend out of the world?

#### Aug.

The first that shall dare to take the wall of me!

#### Henrietta.

I fee there are many lives in danger. And if I fhould happen to be the person -

#### Aug.

You? - I would not advise you. I wear a sword now, you see. Papa made me a present of it.

A 4 Henrietta.

#### eradennen inenn to ". Henrietta." or menn nemenkan

I suppose to go and kill people, right or wrong

#### more the former of the Aug.

An 't I the honourable? If they do not give me the respects due, finack, a box on the ear; and if your little commoner will be impertinent, — sword in hand — (going to draw it.)

#### Henrietta.

Oh! leave it in quiet brother. And left I should run the risque of affronting you unknowingly, I wish to be informed what the respect is that you demand.

#### 

You shall soon see. My father has just sent for some of my young acquaintance. If those little puppies do not behave themselves respectfully, you shall see how I will manage.

#### Henrietta.

Very well; but I ask you what we must do to behave ourselves respectfully towards you?

#### Aug.

In the first place, I insist upon a low bow; very low.

Henrietta. (with an affected gravity making him a low curtfy.)

Your lordship's most humble servant. Was that well?

Aug.

tak

fpe

you

giv

of

len

non

ear

he

pre

in

(w

#### THE SWORD.

#### Aug.

13

10

if

rd

ıld

lfh

ıd.

End

for

ip-

be-

hat

ug.

Addistrant by

No joking, Henrietta, if you please or else -

#### Henrietta.

Nay, I am quite serious, I assure you. We must take care to know and perform our duty to respectable persons. It would not be amis to inform your little friends too.

#### Aug.

Oh! I will have some sport with those fellows; give one a pull, t'other a pinch, and play all sorts of tricks on them.

#### Henrietta.

Those, I take it, are some of the duties of a gentleman that wears a sword; but if those fellows should not like the sport, and return it on the gentleman's ears—

#### Aug.

What! low vulgar blood? No, they have neither hearts nor fwords.

#### Henrietta.

Really, papa could not have given you a more ulefull present. He saw plainly what a hero was concealed in the person of his son, and that he wanted but a sword to shew him in his proper light.

Aug.

strains afte of it.

of it to pana.

#### Aug.

Hark ye, fifter: it is my birth-day, we must divert ourselves. However you will not say any thing of it to papa.

#### Henrietta.

Why not? he would not have given you a fword, if he did not expect some exploit of this fort from a gentleman newly equipt. Would he have advised you otherwise?

#### Aug.

Certainly? you know that he is always preaching to me.

#### Henrietta.

What has he been preaching to you, then?

#### Aug.

I don't know, not I. That I should adorn my sword, and not my sword me.

#### Henrietta.

In that case you understood him properly, I must say; to adorn one's sword, is to know how to make use of it; and you are willing to shew alcoady that you have that knowledge,

#### Aug.

Very well, fifter! you think to joke; but I would have you to know, madam -

Henrietta.

who we don't designed

te

PI

the

W

fw

WO

15

wh

fo .

11/2

give

blad

N

have

knot me

Gis

Depend on me.

#### Henrietta.

muft

hing

ord.

m a

viled

hing

10/5

my

must

to

al-

ould

tta.

Oh! I know extremely well, all that you can tell me; but do you know too, that there is one principal ornament wanting to your fword?

#### Aug.

What is that? (unbuckles the belt and looks all over the fword.) I do not see that there is the least thing wanting.

#### Henrietta.

Really, you are a very clever fwordsman. But a fword-knot, now? Ah! how a blue and filver knot would dangle from that hilt!

#### Aug.

You are right, Henrietta. Hark yel you have a whole band-box full of ribbands in your rooms.

#### has some or the Henrietta, beatro chabald

I was thinking of it; provided that you do not give me a specimen of your sencing, or lay your blade about me in return.

#### Aug.

Nonfense! here is my hand, that is enough, you have nothing to fear. But quick, — a handsome knot! when my little party comes they shall see me in all my grandeur.

#### 

Give it to me, then a brown and share in the

Aug.

#### THE SWORD.

Aug. (giving her the sword.)

There, make haite! you will leave it in iny room, on the cable, that I may find it when I want it, A 12 3 Abased woo Henrietta, w manteano lagione,

Depend on me,

vier the their coal heats all sere

#### gain had as SCENE V.

Augustus, Henrietta, Crape.

a tull membered to Crape. " we are now cyllis it

The two Master Dudleys, and the Master Raynwould dangle light that line! tons, are below.

Aug.

"Well ! cannot they come up ! muft I go to receive them at the bottom of the ftairs? but all

Crape.

My lady ordered me to tell you to come and mest themat today habitegra and to make it and t

the the a frechmen et gut fencing, et isy your

No, no; it is better to wait for them here. . Henrietta.

Nay, but finde mamma defires that you will go have morbling to first put of price -- a banding to

land when any link out comes that the

Indeed, they are worth all that ceremony! Well, I shall go directly. Come, what are you doing? will this make my fword knott go, run, and let

Do

\$ 3.75

me ind

yes

not

tolo

2 47

Y

to y

W

tell

leg,

world

but

bis b

you

#### THE SWORD

me find it on my table properly done. (Going out.) Do you beard in the back a ment in the black way and has me, and to work before been to wind

m.

VIII+

Te.

and

go

retrA

ell,

ng?

Jet

me

#### SCENE VI.

At least be so good as to Henriette,

. Al course the most to The little infolent! in what a tone he fpeaks to me! luckily I have the fword. A proper infrument indeed, in the hand of to quarrellome a boy! yes, yes, flay till I return it to you. My papa does not know you fo well as I But he must be The little quarreller! It. then here he dirie quarreller! exploits, they shall not turn out to his honour, I

in may promite you. CTTV this HE'S

Lord Onsburgh, Henrietta. There, Sir. I hear him on the flairs.

Henrietta.

You are come in good time, papa. I was going to you.

'ie'is ready. (They Band Lord Const.

What have you then of fo much consequence to tell me! \_ Bus what do you do with your brother's (word?

.notwood ... Henrietta.

have promised him to put a handsome knot to it; but it was only to get this dangerous weapon out of his handestu Do mos give it to him again whatever This is a very polite reception, you do. Elder

Lord

#### (And gains) shiab Lordy Onsb. you go if buff son

Why fhould I take back a prefent that I have given bim?

#### . Henrietta.

At leaft be fo good as to keep it until he becomes more peaceable. I just now found him all alone, laying about him like Don Quixote, and threatening to make his first trial of fencing upon his companions that come to fee him. ses, flay till I return it to

not know you lotten food book he man be

The little quarreller! If he will ule in for his first exploits, they shall not turn out to his honour, I promise you. Give me this sword.

Henrietta. (gives him the fword) There, Sir. I hear him on the stairs.

Lord Onsb.

Run, make his knot, and bring it to me when to you It is ready. (They go out.) bro. I

What have you then of fo much confequence to tell met \_ Bus LikeVie Bied S? your brother's

Augustus, elder Dudley, younger Dudley. elder Raynton, younger Raynton. Augustus enters first with his hat on; the others follow

to the necessary suchimmuniques of such and of such nebenind Elder Dudley (uffan to older Raynton, buit aid

This is a very polite reception. Lord

Elder

211

With

OWI

N

It

Pe

N

W

So

ge ho

It

Un

you?

house

#### Elder Raynton (afide to elder Dudley.)

I suppose it is the fashion now to receive company with one's hat on, and to walk before them in one's perion, we never take the precedence. .sluod nwo

#### Aug.

What are you mumbling there! or on ylan no?

#### Elder Dudley.

Nothing, Mr. Onfburgh; nothing,

It is fomething that I should not hear?

#### 

deficient san live nov

Perhaps it may.

198

en.

165

iyng

m rft

1

m

12

10

ď.

1

7

#### Aug

Now Linfit upon knowing it was the said

#### Elder Raynton.

When you have a right to demand it.

#### Elder Dudley.

Softly, Raynton: it does not become us in a ftrange house

## Elder Raynton.

It is fill less becoming to be unpolite in one's own honfe. Count Brothly Heavy, was sailed

#### Aug. (haughtily.)

Unpolite? I unpolite? Is it because I walked before ery happy to fee youth he was to do a fuor

#### Cable Elder Raynton St will A

bonour to receive your wifits, or those of any other person, we never take the precedence. And have

#### Aug.

You only do your daty. But from you to me r-

What then, from you to me! JaM galdrow

Aug,

Are you noble?

Elder Raynton (to the two Dudleys and his brother.)
Let us leave him to himfelf, with his nobility, if
you will take my advice.

#### Elder Dudley.

Fie! Mr. Onfburgh! if you think it beneath your dignity to keep company with us, why invite us here? we did not alk that honour.

#### Aug.

It was not I that invited you; it was my papa.

Then we will go to my lord, and thank him for his civility. At the same time we shall let him know that his son thinks it a dishonour to receive us.

#### Aug. (Ropping him.)

You cannot take a joke, Master Raynton. Why, I am very happy to see you. It was to do me a pleasure

pleasure that papa invited you, for this is my birth-

#### Elder Raynton.

That is another affair. But be more polite for the future. Though I have not a title, as you have, yet I will not fuffer any one to offend me without refenting it.

#### Elder Dudley.

Be quiet, Raynton; we should rest good friends,

#### Tounger Dudley.

This is your birth - day then, Mr. Onfburgh?

#### Elder Dudley.

I wish you many happy returns of it.

#### Elder Raynton.

So do I, Sir; and all manner of prosperity, (afide,) and particularly that you may grow a little more polite.

#### Younger Raynton.

I suppose you have had several handsome presents.

Aug.

Oh! of course.

#42 838

he

her

100

21

er.)

, if

your

he-

W

ipa.

06

for

now

" us.

Why,

me a

4

#### Liones Tounger Dudley.

A great deal of cakes and fweetmeats, no doubt?

#### Aug.

Ha! ha! cakes? that would be pretty indeed. I have them every day.

Tounger

#### Tounger Dudley. 12d strikely

Ah: then, I'll wager, it is in money. Two or three crowns? eh!

#### Aug. (difdainfully.)

Something better, and which I alone of all here wes, I alone, have a right to wear.

(Rider Raynton and elder Dudley converse afide.)

Tounger Raynton.

If I had what has been given you, I could wear it as well as another, perhaps.

Aug. (looking at him with an air of contempt.)

Poor creature! (to the two elder brothers.) What are you both whispering there again? I think you should assist to amuse me.

## Elder Dudley

Only furnish us with the means.

#### Elder Raynton.

... He that receives friends flould fludy their amu-

#### Aug.

What do you mean by that, Mr. Raymon?

Hall hat cakes that would be preny indeed. I have them every day.

SCENE-

Oh) of coucle.

P

un

up

ing

1

nov

roon

agr.

willing.

8

YOURGER

#### SCENE IX.

Elder Raynton, younger Raynton, elder Dudley, younger Dudley, Augustus, Henrietta.

Henrietta. (pringing in a plate with cakes.) !
Your servant, gentlemen; I am glad to see you well.

#### Elder Raynton.

Much at your fervice, mils, (bowing to her.)

E

ıt

u

48

#### Elder Dudley.

We are happy to see you, mils, amongst our party.

#### . Henrietta. 17 han . valoo done

Sir, you are very obliging. (70 Augustus.) Brother, mamma has fent you this to entertain your friends, until the chocolade is ready. Crape will bring it up prefently, and I shall have the pleasure of helping you.

## Elder Raynton. 24 (mildo

Mils, you will do us a great deal of honour.

## Aug. of you lie drive 140

· We do not want you here! - But now I think of line my fword knot hearth q and add it

#### Henrietta.

You will find the fword and the knot in your toom. Good by gentlemen; until I fee you again.

B 2 Elder

#### Elder Raynton.

Shall we foon have the favour of your company,

### Henrietta.

I am going to alk mamma leave.

#### SCENE X.

Your fergant, pendement, I am glad to the you

Elder Raynton, younger Raynton, elder Dudley, younger Dudley, Augustus.

#### Augustus. ( fiering down.)

Come, take chairs, and fit down. (They look at each other, and fit down without speaking. Augustus helps the two youngest, and then himself so plentifully, that nothing remains for the two eldest.) Stop a moment! They will bring in more, and then I'll give you some.

in

an

fh

VIA

gei

den

a p

Elder Raynton.

Oh! no; we do not defire it.

resonant to test Augustus. a there are , Till

Oh! with all my heart!

Shidi I was sus Elder Dudley and sand a W

If this be the politeness of a young nobleman -

Augustus.

Ceremony? I told you before, that they will bring

us up fomething elfe. You may take it when it comes, or not take it, you understand that?

#### Elder Raynton.

Yes; that is plain enough; and we fee plainly too in what company we are.

#### Elder Dudley.

Are you going to begin your quarrels again? Mr. Onsburgh, Raynton, fie! (Augustus vises; all the vest vise also.

Aug. (going up to the elder Raynton.)

In what company are you then, my little cit?

## Elder Raynton. (firmly.)

With a young nobleman that is very rude and very impudent; who values himself more than he ought; and who does not know how well-bred people should behave one to the other.

#### mislemon a antiElder Dudley. bnot liw all

We are all of the same opinion.

at

113

y,

0-

11

gni

1

pon

ing

us

SCENE

#### not Augustus To

gentlemant who has done a done who am a

#### the guived bash Elder Rayndon, slow sa mid

Yes, I say it again; very rude, and very impudent; though you were a duke, though you were

#### ti nad w ii a Aug. a (firthing him.) attend carte

I'll teach you to whom you are talking. (Elder Raymton goes to lay hold on him. Augustus slips back, goes out, and shuts the door after him.)

## SCENE XL maquito salw of

Elder Raynton, younger Raynton, elder Dudley, younger Dudley.

#### Elder Dudley.

Bless me, Rayuton, what have you done? He will go to his father, and tell him a thousand stories. What will he think of us?

#### Elder Raynton.

His father is a man of honour. I will go to him, if Augustus does not. He certainly has not invited us here to be ill-treated by his son,

#### Younger Dudley.

He will fend us home, and make a complaint against us.

#### Younger Raynton,

No; my brother behaved himself properly. My papa will approve what he has done, when we tell him the whole. He does not understand having his children ill used.

#### such my de no Elder Raynton og danod ; rich

Come with me. Let us all go and find Lord Ontburgh.

SCENE

olls sim

in fl

COL

-810

rigi

10 E

that

I

fhor

#### SCENE XIL

Elder Raynton, younger Raynton, elder Dudley, younger Dudley, Augustus.

k.

er

Te

nd

to

ot

101

nt

My

tell

his

ord

NE

state of the

(Augustus enters with his fword undrawn. The two younger boys run, one into a corner, and the other behind an arm thair. Elder Raynton and elder Dudley stand firm.)

Aug. (going up to the elder Raynton.)

Now I'll teach you, little infolent - ( Draws, and inflead of a blade, finds a long turkey's feather. He flops short, in confusion. The little ones burst into a loud laugh, and come up.)

Elder Raynton.

Come on! Let us fee the temper of your fword!

miss monter Elder Dudley and an ow sow

Do not add to his confusion. He only deserves contempt.

Tounger Raynton.

Ahaf this was it, then, that you alone had a

Younger Dudley.

He will do not great harm to any body with that terrible weapon.

. dila conta to Elder Raynton. of to brol. .

I could punish you now for your rudeness, but I should blush to take such a revenge.

Elder

#### THE SWORD.

#### Elder Dudley.

He is no longer worthy of our company. Let as all leave him to himfelf.

## Tounger Raynton.

Good by to you, Mr. Knight of the Turkey's boys can , one falo a carrier, and Feather ! en arm thair. Elder Regulou and con-

#### Tounger Dudley.

We shall not come here again until you be disarmed, for you are too terrible now. (As they are

#### att property Land Elder Raynton. said a 'a Landad

Let us flay, and give an account of our hehaviour to his father, otherwise appearances will be against us.

#### Elder Dudley.

You are right. What would he think of us. were we to leave his house thus, without seeing Do not sed to his confusion. He only detailed

#### SCENE XIII

Lord Onfburgh, Augustus, elden Raynton, younger Raynton, elder Dudley, younger Dudley, of

They all put on an wir of respect, at the entrance of Lord Onfburgh. Angustus goes aside and tries for fpite. )

Lord Onfb. (to Magnifice, tooking at him with in-

What is this, Sir, that I hear? (Augustus John, and sanuot Speak.) 35TGCV 4 11

Elder

eoniempt.

ń

ap

the

cei

VE.

all.

beg the

me

tin

felf

for

tha

(Th

1

ling

I

exc

tha

tok this may

#### Elder Raynton.

My lord, you will passon this disturbance that appears amongst us. It was not caused by us. From the first moment of our coming, Mr. Onsburgh secreted us so ill —

#### Lord Onfb.

1

n-

70

ur

15.

113,

ng

03

on,

zer

of

mia

in-

and

der

Do not be uneasy, my dear little friend I know all. I was in the next room, and heard, from the beginning, my son's unbecoming discourse. He is the more blameable, as he had just been making me the fairest promises. I have suspected his impertinence for a long time, but I wished to see myself, how far he was capable of carrying it; and, for fear of mischief, I put a blade to his sword, that, as you see, will not spill much blood. (The children burst out a laughing)

#### Elder Raymon.

Excuse the freedom, my lord, that I took, in telling him the truth a little blantly.

#### Lord Onjb.

I rather owe you my thanks for it. You are an excellent young gentleman, and deserve much better than he does, to wear this badge of honour. As a token of my esteem and acknowledgment, accept this sword; but I will first put a blade to it that may be more worthy of you.

Elder

#### Elder Raynton.

draw. Our company may not be agreeable to Mrs.
Onfourgh to day! Summer the insumer fill wi

### Lord Onfb. - West and the

No, no; my dear boys, you shall stay. My son's presence shall not disturb your pleasure. You may divert yourselves together, and my daughter shall take care to provide you with whatever may amuse you. Come with me into another apartment. As for you, Sir, (so Augustus) do not offer to stir from this place. You may celebrate your birth-day here all alone. You shall never have a sword, until you deserve it, if you were even to grow old without wearing one.

#### THE END

the children burg out a toughing )

Excuse the freedom, my lord, that I took, in tel-

#### Lord Onja.

reflect owe you my thanks for it. You are an excellent young gentleman, and deferve much better than he does, to wont this badge of florages. As a soft in of my effect and acknowledgment, accept this twords but I will left pur a blight to it that in the between worthy of you.

2 8

THE

## Perant.

## GOOD SON,

thdra

n's

ay

all nie As

ere

DO

ut

0 ...

Ail

eds.

200

·B

IN TWO ACTS.

Charles Goodacres & Son to Ieremy.

Restricting Serjant. Soldiers. Country

Matte Calman.

Lattle not be her all reflecting to have not space a for this twistenance welchout feeling her. If her can have happened it here; glong in quite is the hoose had. Cheek, can very fleep at eath, to be you know to the transfer of the mean's Table to the had accounted her with, and leave a specially elfort or has accounted the build, and leave a specially elfort or has accounted the build, and leave a specially elfort or has accounted the build, and leave a specially elfort or has a counted the build, and leave a specially elfort. Cheek,

BOTHE

#### Persons.

Ieremy Goodacre, a Country Labourer.

Nanny Goodacre, his Wife.

Cicely, AMA their Daughter.

Ifaac, And A her Lover.

Charles Goodacre, a Lieutenant of Foot,
Son to Ieremy.

Boniface, a Schoolmaster.

Recruiting Serjant. Soldiers. Country

People.

I day

how

cotta

Ah

dy.

#### SCENE II.

The was a second of the first minds : when the

## GOOD SON,

and Win course Steel - in

A DRAMA.

Are you safely that I am glad to fee you?

## ACT Led aved bliow nov

You did not wrom to lee me perfeeded thought or

### Suite not offer Zacher to Belo I stor are Julia Mes

A graß plat before Ieremy Goodacre's cottage. In the middle of it, a large tree, with a feat round it.

## 1 Con the transmission of the profit that went to

I did not see her all yesterday. I have not spent a day this twelvemonth without seeing her. What can have happened? Every thing is quiet in the house. Ah! Cicely, can you sleep at ease, while you know how uneasy I am? — Mayhap she has changed her mind, and loves somebody else. (Goes towards the cottage door.) Heh! Cicely, Cicely!

Cicdy.

Yes, Clerky, but we

ER

45

NE.

oot.

1254

#### SCENE II.

Ifaac , Cicely.

Cicely (mimicking him.)

G

ti

C

Ca

ho

an

ne

no

no

1

wh

T

ther

brot

No

My

no

Yea

Heh! Isac, Isac! - Well, here I am.

Ifaac.

You feem to be in high spirits, Cicely.

Are you angry that I am glad to fee you?

Haac.

You did not want to fee me yesterday though, or you would have been where you promised.

Cicely.

Well, are you going to fcold me? Do you think I was not as uneafy as you were?

Maac.

Dear heart! Cicely are you ferious? Well, now I am as happy as I was dull a minute ago. But what hindered you to come?

day this twelvement Cicely! demonstrate with the

You know it was the first day of the month; and when my brother, at his landing, wrote to father from Portsmouth, he told him that he should hear from him again, without fail, as yesterday.

telage door ) Heh! Cicely Sicely!

Well?

anapa Cicely.

#### Cicely.

fent me, about four o'clock; to the post-man, but sent me, about four o'clock; to the post-office for the letter. They told me there, to wait; that it could not be long before the coach came in: so I staid, upon thorns. And father, uneasy at my stop, came soon afterwards; and before a quarter of an hour's end, comes mother too. You know I could not quit them. So there we staid until dark night, and no coach. I suppose some accident had happened. We came back forrowful enough, and I could not leave father and mother grieving by themselves; now tell me, could I?

#### I have not gold thouldnack, not men as me,

No, you are very right. I shan't scold you. But what is your hurry now? Where do you want to go?

#### when Home Cicelyn son ob assit . all

To fee if the letter is come yet. Father and mother are terribly uneasy. They are so foud of my brother, and he of them.

#### www.sd. and w. Bilan by foac. ada not be a work to boy

Now, Cicely - are you fond of me!

#### Cicely.

My brother, that was only a private foldier, and now a lieutenant.

#### Ifaac.

Yea, Cicely, but -

, or

hink

W I

what

ih ]

1 This

and

ather

hear

buint gatto:

cely.

Cicely.

#### Cicely.

And has two or threefcore men at his command,

### fent me, about fully o then; in the pully alles for

ti da line di .... Ifaac. Ah! your brother is well off. mani ad son bloos

### qual vor se citions pro Cicely.

How grand will he be in his scarlet coat and his gold shoulder knot! Oh! it is a fine thing liaac, to made sino son be a captain! Doft not think fo! and no course. I luppole fome accident and happing-

#### blies I bus discons liffaat. I feed amus sW . ben

Ay, I thall know it, I am afraid. He'll be afhamed now, mayhap, to see me one of his family, as I have no gold shoulder-knot, nor men at my command, blod a melle v state was one boy . on

#### fog game star a ple mer Cicely. sa grand moy a serie

No, Isac, do not make yourself uneasy. My father has lived in the fame way of life with you these fixty years, and my brother has too much sense to despise it. He would have been the same as you; if he had not chanced to enlift when he was young. No, he will never look for a hulband for his fifter out of her own condition,

#### bus resider starte a Ifage. of their residence will

auto A

Ah! Cicely, how happy you make me!

Same Street . 15 . 3 . . .

SCENE

Les, Cicely, but "

L

die

Car

But

paf

con

H

I co

boy forry

tedd, upon thoras

every day.

ann emperopy, 'Very

A wills he were he

#### SCENE III.

Ieremy, Cicely, Ifaac.

#### Ieremy.

Are you come back already? Where is the letter? Let's fee.

#### Cicely.

Father, I have not been at the post-office yet.

### leremy.

And you ftand there, prating!

0

...

b

12

18

fri.

n-

23

ny

a-

ou

ne 25

25 for

NE

#### Cicely.

I was just a going. Well, I'll run as fast as I can. Will you go, Ifaac ? a will all to total you ling of second old no levemy.

Ay, go together; so you will be back the sooner. But don't loiter on the road. And Cicely; as you pals, you'll tell Mr. Boniface, the schoolmaster, to come here and read the letter for me.

#### SCENE IV.

has rolled his labout and can we, his faster and

#### Ieremy.

How upealy I am about the delay of this letter; I could not reft the whole night. Ah! my dear boy, how the thoughts of you make us glad and forry by turns!

BRITOR

# ISCENE V.

Nanny.

Well, this letter does not come. I don't know how it is; a dread hangs over me.

#### Ieremy.

Do not be impatient, my dear! we shall hear from him presently and see him too again very soon. I know we shall. Ah! I am sure I pray for that every day.

#### Nanny.

He is a foldier, my good man, and a foldier is not sure of his life a moment. That is what makes me unhappy. Very often, when his letters are read to us, and you imagine that I cry for joy, it is for grief and sorrow. Each, I think, is perhaps his last: and this money, that he sent us at his landing, I cannot look at it without a heavy sigh. As I said to myself, it is his pay from the king, the price of his blood; and can we, his father and mother, be happy while we are spending it? Ah! I wish he were here now.

#### Ieremy.

We shall have him by and by, never fear. He will come to quarter in some town, mayhap, near ourselves, and then we shall go and see him once a week.

Nanny

r

th

W

pa

#### stardy stoudes . I Nanny (overjogen) hil smult gat

Aye, twice three times a week, my man, Aft! if that was the case, how happy should I be ! But who can tell whether we shall know him againe :

#### Jeremy.

Hehl I dare fay I shall know my fon. a und I

WO

Lei

ear

on.

hat

is

kes

ead

for

his

an-

gh.

ng,

and

Ah!

He

near

nce

my

di bis regiment

#### Do, tell him how it ween Name.

What, when he is dreft like an officer, all over gold lace, with his breaft-plate and his fwaft !

### SCENE VI.

#### - Ieremy, Nanny, Boniface. I had al

# Boniface. Apidi an isven ;

was ladly maked as w the officers-killed Good morrow, neighbour Ieremy. row, dame Goodacre. ver missed in He sallied

#### Ieremy.

How doit do, Mafter Boniface ! ( fhaking him by the hand. ) ruth of Austia

#### Boniface.

Well, you have received news from your fon? Where is the letter? Let me read it to you.

#### Ieremu.

We have not received it yet, and I am fo impatient -

#### Boniface.

I suppose so, if it were only to have the honour of receiving a letter, from a lieutenant. But how the plague did he get up to high? I cannot think, to my part. Besides, you never thewed me his letter that mentions its you got the exciseman to read its for you would limit aw and add to the exciseman to

#### Nanny.

Then you did not hear that part, Mr. Boniface? Do, tell him how it was leremiah.

tovo lla , rocto en aBoniface; ad nadm , sed W

Aye, come, do tell is about it, neighbour leremy,

Ieremy.

Well, master Bonisace, the matter was as thus; In that last battle— at what d'ye call is — near — I never can think of the name; all his regiment was sadly mauled; most of the officers killed or wounded; My son too had received a ball, but never minded it. He rallied about three hundred men as well as he could, (with voluments) led them up to the enemy, fell on with fixed bayonets, checked them so much that our people had time to retreat, and at last came off in good order at the head of fifty men. His general saw the whole, made him lieutenant upon the spot, and promised to bestiend him as long as he lived. — Yes, matter Bonisace, it is all true. My son did just as I tell you.

P

g

#### Boniface.

while he was at school with me. When my boys were

were at play, it was Charley hat ded the gang and if ever there was a quarrel, he always fobered the floutest of them. It was in him them neighbour leremy That is all statural to him them

with off Clony Jeremy of Lillghing spill; alder a sno

Aye, by the mail, italitic and remove the

ık.

his

90

e?

18 4

ny.

18.5

ent

or ne-

en

up

ed

at,

of

im

nd

ce,

1000

20.

ole.

## But pray now, do not read the letter wishout us.

Teremy, Nanny, Cicety, Boniface.

Cicely (running).

Father ! father ! here is the letter, here it is; and another Bank - note in it, I dere fey, for it feels thick.

descency , Bonifacomposition cons sold back-

My good Charley! I am afraid he hurts himself to serve me,

Agued to see letter, being and after Boulface, though

And father, forme more wine too. The winemerchant, he with the great red note, was at the post-office at the same time with me, and had just got an order to fend you another hamper full. Hase is gone to fetch in any another hamper full.

eest, but I cannot the Bonifated Bey recruit and imprefs fill as laft as ever. Why, tillun asquadt Ac-

jeant with his party cumsel the town.

There will be some of what for you, Master Bol niface. But, mean time, we have a little of the

here' it is; and

last left. You shall drink with me while you read the letter, Go, dame, and bring us that bottle and three glasses, with a bite of bread and cheese. We will make a breakfast of it here under the tree. Bring out a table; Ciqely, Make haste.

Nanny and Citely (as they go off).

But pray, now, do not read the letter without us.

J.I Boniface, 2

Never fear. You know, I cannot read before I break my fast.

#### SCENE VIIIon - Mad vidioni

Father! father! here is the letter.

Jeremy, Boniface, Cicely (who goes back-

#### Ieremy. Sim serial of

Open the letter, however, Master Boniface, though we won't read it the more for that. And yet I am curious to know what he says about the peace, and if he will soon come and see us.

#### cot an order to fee Boniface. Ben or rebro de tot

Of the peace, quotha? Aye, they talk of it a good deal, but I candot think it. They recruit and impress still as fast as ever. Why, this inorning a ser-

( 3 )

There will be four tymes for you. Mailer Bos

126

Boniface.

0

C

n

fe

tri

(1

Is

th

fe:

#### Boniface.

Av. marry. The fame that fwears he enlifted Masc, your daughter's fweet-heart, at the fair in the other town. Take care neighbour Ieremy, he'll carry off Cicely's hufband that is to be, if you do not take care. He is a flippery fellow, that ferjeant, in annet mor will manne I semme W

#### good syad Cicely (coming near to liften.) at you men's

O gracious, are you in earnest, Master Boniface? my home roward in Ieremy. and a said

Do not be afraid, child, you know it was all a trick, they are so informationed at he had sone thin

#### suid or sen berrier Boniface. Largues set va .

Nay, if you are fure of that. But come, let as unseal -- What a fine hand your son writes! how fair and legible; but he is indebted to me for it. (He homs; and begins to read.) slout le land blue ?

#### " Honoured futher -"

Ilr. (Aretching his head out towards Boniface to bear the letter.) bus said prof 2

Ah! my good Charley.

012 tle

Ve

ng

ni.

18.

I

128

119

ch-

gh

e,

.0

bd

n-

To.

11

e.

Bontface.

### Boniface. Boniface.

deferred and a "As our regiment is ordered home, to remain in this country" " parties were as we

#### Jeremy.

Heaven be praised! Then he will not cross the feas again. How happy my wife will he!

> C 4 Boniface.

convincers on any

#### Boniface.

my family "-

#### I desprised should Icremy, share the or in to

Oh! I knew we should foon have him here.

#### Boniface. 1 .... 101

"Meantime I cannot give you greater fatisfaction, than by informing you how honourably I have been treated a few days fince" - 100 2018 (2000)

#### Ieremy (joyfully.)

Ay? Let us hear, let us hear. bisits ad son off

#### Boniface.

"By the general, who politely invited me to dine

#### wed from mis and Jeremy, hines and W - follow

. My Charley to dine with him? Oh! how the rest would stare! all those great officers! Well! well!

#### Boniface.

a long time, and was pleased to pay me several compliments on my behaviour during the war, which were certainly more than I deserved. In thort, he asked me where I was born, and who was my father"—

#### Ieremy.

What! the general ask about me? Well, what did he say? let's hear; quick, Master Boniface.

Boniface.

d

#### Boniface.

"I told him that you were a poor honest labouring man, but that I would not change you for any father in the world, notwithstanding your condition."

Ieremy (lifting up his hands.)

Heavenly goodness! I think I hear him.

g

1

1

3 %

7,

n

115

12

125

£

27

or al

r,

n

10

e.

"The general was pleased with this expression of my duty towards you, and filling his glass, drank your health in the presence of the whole table, requesting me to inform you that he had done himself that pleasure, and to assure you always of his friendship and good wishes."

Ieremy (overjoyed.)

Now, is it possible, Master Boniface? The general? Some duke, no doubt.

Boniface.

Ay, you hear he drank your health.

leremy (runs towards the cottage, and calls out.)
Wife! wife! never mind what you are doing there, but come hither; come quick.

Nanny (from within the cottage.)
What is the matter, Ieremiah?

leremy.

Nay, come, you shall hear; come, I tell you, quick,

#### SCENE IX.

h

n

ci

fe

ri

2h

le

A

Jeremy, Boniface, Nanny. sadt fine man gois

#### Ieremy (hisfing Nanny.)

Oh! my dear good wife, what a fon thou haft given me! Acres and her species bearing

Nanny. (fets the wine and bread and theefe on the table. Boniface lays hold on it unconcernedly.)

What is the matter good now? I am all over In a flutter of joy. Is he coming home?

Ieremy, and all deland make Oh! better than that, He dined with the general, d'ye know, and the general asked about our town, and about me, and my fon told him that I was a poor labourer, but that he would not change me for all the fathers' in the world. with that the general drank my health publickly, and promised me his friendship. (Nanny claps her hands for joy ) So now, my dear, we must drink the general's health. Come, dame, take you that glas, you t'other Mafter Bonlface, and I'll have this, Takes off his hat.) Fill all bumpers. Come, here's a health to the noble general.

#### Boniface.

Fore George, he does not drink better than this.

#### Ieremy.

Hark ye, neighbour Boniface, you must write for my to my fon, as how I have pledged the general's SCEME health health in a bumper; and that he must thank him from me, and affure him that I love him dearly. Now don't forget. Nay, by the rights of the bufiness, it would not be amis, I think, to fend a civil line or two to himfelfil quintal , glad , will

1

ft.

10

.)

215

111

2

LF, 14

d

Y 2

27

k

at

S. 's

13

100

5.

10

-

h

SCIME

#### Boniface.

Pooh! neighbour Ieremy, what doft talk on?

#### Nanny.

to take away frome. The seconding feries But Charley is coming home? is he? we shall soon fee him. Eh? What, and the bamper of while too, that he is

### leremy.

off alone f gargand Softly, child, you will hear that directly.

#### Nanny il and viel ver O

Ah! if he could come before our Cicely is married, it would be a double happinels. Do father.

#### You are all father as verymoralishe. The fer, and

Patience, patience; Mafter Boniface will go on

#### Nanny.

Ay, ay; pray go on; mayhap he'll tell us fomeas you this inc. I will go that talk to them.

Boniface. (Atting down again. Nanny goes to his fide, and liftens attentively.)

, Invited me to dine with him" - Where did I leave off? " Drank your health - Requesting me"\_ Ay, here it is - ,, Requesting me to inform you" -

RMRDE

#### min should find Sic Box gul Xarquind a ni dilead

# Teremy, Nanny, Cicely, Boniface.

a herst as Cicely. (reging and fobbines) w ti , since Help, help, father; here are the foldiers, and die

#### Ieremy.

How! What is the matter! modifien ! dor! Cicely.

The recruiting ferjeant is going to take away Isaac.

Boniface.

fee him. Eh? What, and the hamper of wine too, that he is Makey harride States bringing? Month sent and live way blide , gine?

O my ftars, this is a misfortune!

### Ah i'l he could convelous en Cicely is that

Do father, go and fee if you can release him. You are his father as well as mine. The serjeant will respect you, I am fure. Every body raspects you.

#### Ieremy.

Silly child! as if every body lived in our town, But make yourselves easy; it is not so bad perhaps as you imagine. I will go and talk to them.

#### Long face. tetting, vision nearly goes to

Do father; and I will go with you: perhaps we may prevail on them. leave off , Drank your bealth - Requesting up

Ay, bere it is - " Requesting me to information

they the gen SCENE af

to m

is

Žeo.

1125

to

def

lear Wo

haff

nev

#### SCENE XI.

arl.

位被

in cir

C

is

n.1

nt

u.

n,

Ps.

ve

les

A

E

### Nanny , Boniface.

#### Nanny

Mafter Boniface, you that can speak like an oration, why don't you go and hold forth to them?

#### Boniface.

No, no; dame, my bufinels is to comfort the afflicted. I cannot quit you.

#### wor to de Nanny quite anxiety. yo I . 119 W

Bless me! don't I hear a noise, already in the town? I hope no harm will happen to my poor man. Do, neighbour Boniface, go and see what is the matter.

#### Boniface.

Why you would not have me go? What, me?

Yes. You are a man of learning. You can talk to them fomething like.

#### Boniface.

Ay, so much the worse. These blades would desire no better sport than to fall foul of men of learning, like me. 'Sblood, keep to your books, they would say to me. And then again I am a little hasty, who can tell what might happen? I should never have meddled with learning, that is plain.

Nanny.

Person V.

#### Nanny.

Come, you are one of our best friends, Mr. Boniface, and won't you help us?

#### Boniface.

Nay, but have a little moderation after all, Gammer. Think of my profession. I can give you counsels and consolations in English and in Latin, as much as you will, but for helping folks, it does not lie in my way.

#### Nanny op somes I bostine

Well, I could not have expected this of you. I

## SCENE XII.

I

for

Heh ?

town! I hope no duting will kingen to tray bode

#### Boniface (alone.)

Yes, yes! go and push myself in amongst a parcel of young swaggerers. I have only twenty brats in my school, and those young monkies play tricks on me from morning to night. What would I be amongst a score of great hulking fellows? I should have no rods there to frighten them. I think it is much better to finish this bottle, and then I can read the rest of the letter. I long to know — (Fills his glass, and reads to himself.) "The first of next month?"—Why that was yesterday. (Continues to read eagerly.)
"The second? To be here on the second of the month?"

Bo-

m-

OU

as

oes

ing

I

001

1

rcel

in

on

ngst

no

the

lass,

rlu.)

h ?"

eh ?

blundli

There is not a moment to be lost. (Fils again and drinks.) I'll run after them, and bring them back. (Fills and drinks a third time.) The time is precious. (Holding the bottle up, and feeing it empty, rifes in a hurry, as if to run after them, and calls.) I eremy! Nanny! They are too far off: they do not hear me. Well, this news will make it up for me with Nanny. It would be a pity to quarrel with such good folks, especially just now, when they have got a fresh hamper of such nectar as this.

# ACTIL

### SCENE I.

Ieremy, Isaac, Nanny, the Serjeant, Country People, (Cicely and Soldiers Randing by.)

The Serjeant (to the Soldiers,)

Come, no more of this whining; take him before a justice.

Country People.

You won't take the man by force, will you?

Ifaac.

Ay, let him, if he dare,

The

es mi colonia e

#### The Serjeant.

You may all talk as you will: this is my man. (Stapping on his pocket.) Here is my beating order, and that is enough.

#### Ifaac.

Beating order? you have no order to trapan folks.

Ieremy (making a fign to the Country People to be filent.)

Hark ye, Mr. Serjeant, good words go a great

#### The Serjeant.

Good words? I desire no other. Let's see of what fort yours are.

#### Ieremy.

I'll tell you what, ferjeant, I love my king and country with all my heart; and if the war was not almost over, and every thing fettled, if we were in any danger, and there was a real occasion.

#### The Serjeant.

Is this all that you have to fay?

#### Ieremy.

Nay, ferjeant, only hear me.

The Serjeant (leaning on his cane.)
Well, let us hear.

#### Ieremy.

This young man is my fon in law that is to be; but what of that? If things were as I told you, I co is kl

fh

fig ha fig

old

fels L'II IE I

wo

don

you we'

to z

Seel

the

ENE

should be the first to say, carry him off. For what can there be more our duty, than do sight for one's country? Take myself too, I would say. My head is grey, it is true, and my face covered with wrinkles, but I am neither too old nor too weak to sight as well as another. My son's noble bravery has made me strong again. (with vehomence.) I will sight as long as I can carry a sirelock, and when old age and weakness overpower me, I will hearten up the young sellows round me to behave themselves bravely. If there my of them draw back, I'll throw myself in his way and stop his slight, or, if he will man, he shall pass over the carcase of a poor old man. Yes, upon my soul; serjeant, I would say exactly so, if things were at that pass.

it

it

d

n

e;

I ald

SCENE

#### To day Me The Serjeant. 1am mab do

And I would fay, My good old gentleman, you don't know what you are talking about.

#### 101 - to A Levemy (advancing a flep.) in rather that

halfark ye, ferjeant, maybap you don't know what you are doing and to you give yourfelf eirs with us, we'll find your betters fome where; and if I write to my fon, that is a lieutenant —

#### tollow the serjeants and world, the

You a fon a lieutenant But if you had a dozen, a can only fay, that I must have Master Isaac here, or the smart money.

thould be the first to Load and then off. For what

Ay, ay; this is a fine way to come and get folk's money. You a king's man ? The start and

Serjeant. surs al si , yong al

I do no more than the king does, in regard to your money, except that I take the trouble to come for it myself. Two guineas, or he must march.

Nanny Janksey bus sachlo

race, fill would thanks Nay, ferjeant, for pity's fake Tamoy salte qu nat

Abed warb medt The Serjeant. 11

Pity! we foldiers have much to do with pity. How would it be if the enemy were amongst you! No quarter then), but your money or your lives and

> Nanny ( Church would fay exactly for ( shuddering. )

Oh dear me! America on The war and

wor tamplines bethe Serjeants blates I bak

No, no, we have not much time for pity. Broken arms and legs are nothing amongst us - But come, we are losing time. Harkye, you must find the money, or the man is mine. Come along ; march. (Goes off with the foldiers and Ifamo) may buit How

Teremy, e el sens mol you of

Follow him, neighbours, to the justice's, if he goes there. I'll be sfrer you prefently, not Goely and the country people go out. ) i frame I sent year glas nes

the finare money.

SCENE

t

n

in

pa

to

th

24

if

1 Bac

### Lan on or reading SCBNESSIL to helianter the

Ieremy, Nanny, Boniface (out of breath.)

Ieremu.

Ah! Mafter Boniface, you left us in the lurch. Boniface.

ding basi and What a plague! I have been running after you this quarter of an hour.

Ieremy.

What is the matter, then? you feem all alive. Boniface. Boniface. Idea Hiwali nedl

Matter? the matter is here, gaffer. (Striking the letter.) Why your fon is to be with us to-day, Av, av. sity where you are, neighbour, dism

Ieremy, boming a symboli sei

To-day, Mr. Boniface?

get

1473

to

me

blo

ten

fely

ity. ou!

pag

WO

123

Bro-

But

find

rch. 'ew

02

he

and

Can

the

NE

Boniface.

Only hear. (He reads.) "Our regiment is ordered into quarters, and the first of next month the company to which I belong will march through your town.,, Look ye there neighbour feremy; the first, that is, as one should fay, yesterday,

Nanny.

Is it possible? Yesterday? and not here yet? Boniface.

Stop, ftop. Hear what follows. (Reads.) "Or if not that day, on the second at farthest, I shall afk S C. J. N.L.

ask permission of the commanding officer to go and see you as we pass by.

#### Ieremy.

Then my dear boy comes at last! Wife, I will go and meet him. I'll go as far as the great close. I'll stretch out my arms towards him, and call to him, My son, my dear son!

#### Nanny.

Nay, don't leave me pr'ythee. How can I keep pace with you, being so feeble? Then he will think that I do not love him as well as you do.

#### each or an drive ad Boniface. mor gaw a special

Ay, ay, stay where you are, neighbour. Only let me have a guinea, quick,

### Ieremy lined all gab-o'T

A guinea? For what?

bateling at mounty

TALK.

#### Boniface.

To keep the ferjeant in discourse about the two guineas that he asks, and then when your son comes —

#### Ieremy.

Ah! right. Here my good friend. Run, see what you can do. For my part, I can think of nothing but my son at this moment. (Boniface goes out run-

SCENE

91

no

hi

wi

aga

lon

wa

mu

mai

N

1

Step

fee !

the

by y

#### SCENE III.

Ieremy , Nanny.

#### Nanny.

1

.

0

.

P

k

ly

70

on

1.1

iat

ng

ctt-

NE

Pray, Ieremy, don't you go and leave me. I could not stay behind. You had better get up on this little hill. You will see farther from the top of it.

#### Ieremy.

You are right my dear. - Marry, I am all on fire with joy and imparience.

#### Nanny while Ieremy goes up the hill.)

Heaven be praised, then my son is come home again. I shall see him once more, after so many long years. Dear! how my heart beats! My joy was great when he came into the world, but now much greater. (She calls to leremy.) Well, my dear man, do you see nothing of him?

Ier. (on tiptoes, holding his hand over his eyes.)
Not yet, honey; the fun dazzles me.

#### Nanny.

I hope all this joy may not be out of feafon. Step down, and lend me a hand to get up. I shall see farther than you.

#### Ieremy.

What a dust! Is it a flock of sheep? No; I see the glistening of their arms. They are coming down by you hill. It is they, my dear. It is they.

D 3

Nanny.

#### Nanny.

Do you fee our boy?

#### Ieremy.

He cannot be far off. Eh! who is this that come galloping towards us through the town? (He throws his hat up.) Huzza! wife, here he comes on horseback. Our own Charley.

#### Nanny.

Good lack! I am out of my wits with joy. Oh! I must go to meet him. Gracious here he comes.

### SCENE IV.

Ieremy, Nanny, Lieutenant Goodacre.

Lieutenant Goodacre (entering as Ieremy comes down from the hill.)

My dear father! (embracing his father and mother.)

Ieremy.

Ah! my good fon. God bless thee, my dear boy! The sight of you makes me shed tears of joy. You have a thankful father.

#### Nanny.

Oh: that you have, my dear child, and a thankful mother too.

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

Why do you talk of thanks, my honoured pirents? It is I that have obligations to you.

Irremy

11

di

21

of

fo

lit

TI

in

fic

joy

tea

fat

you

11

#### r po wold i leremy. ob ward hate

No, Charles. I will say it before all the worlds you have repaid me much more than I have ever given you, You are all my comfort, and the happiness of my old age. It is you that keep me alive; and prolong my days.

#### Nanny.

We can never make you amends for the happiness that you afford us.

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

And is it not the greatest hpppiness that I can enjoy myself? It would be none, if your affection did not make you share it with me. Yes, my dear and honoured parents; I have never ceased to think of you in every circumstance of life When any good fortune has happened to me, I have thought very little of the advantage that fell to myfelf from it. The greatest pleasure that I felt at such times, was in thinking of the satisfaction that it would occafion to you. But in no part of my life have I enjoyed fo great, fo fensible a happiness as at this moment, when I fee both your eyes filled with tears. (taking each of them by the hand, and looking at them by turns.) O my worthy parents, I can never fatisfy myself with feeing you. - But compose yourselves. I cannot flay very long with you now. I shall return shortly, and spend a few days with

D 4

you.

pa-

ank-

that

wn?

mes

Oh!

omes

her.)

You

2914)

you. Well, how do you go on? How do you pals your old age? How do you live? Where is my fifter, that I have not feen fince the was in her cradle. Let me fee her.

#### is fit and good said . Ieremy. .

She is a good girl, and gives us vast fatisfaction. We are going to marry her, if you approve it. But I'll bring her hither directly. (going, he returns.) And yet I am grieved to tell you —

#### Nanny.

But for you she might be very unhappy. Our in-

#### Ieremy.

Has been trapanned by a serjeant, that luckily is still here. Before he releases him, he expects two guineas; and they have been promised to him, to keep him on the spot, as we were in hopes that you would come in the mean time. How happy it is that you arrived here to day!

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

Well, go father, and try to bring him hither without telling him that I am here, nor my fifter neither.

#### Ieremy.

Nay, how shall I refrain! I would much father ery out to every body that I meet, He is here, he is here. (goes out.)

tl

1

u

n

h

P

TC

de

af

I

I

m

### SCENE VOLV. Melt days toga

ny

er

n.

ut

nd

n-

is

70

to

at

it

er

13

er

he

E

#### Nanny . Lieutenant Goodacre.

Lieutenant Goodacre. (looking round him.)

How charming is this retreat! Now indeed I know the place of my birth. Yonder is the cottage that I have so often sighed after. There the great tree under the shade of which we used to sit with our neighbours on sine summer evenings; and here the hill that I chose for the scene of my sports. O happy years of my childhood! Of every spot that I see round me, there is none, my dear mother, that does not remind me of some mark or other of your affection. But you seem thoughtful.

#### Nanny.

My joy is fo great, I can hardly give it vent. If I were alone, I could cry for an hour. Befides, too, I think -

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

What my dear mother?

#### Nanny.

That you are not our equal now. You are too much above us.

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

I too much above you? Oh! banish that thought.

Are not the ties of nature the most facred? Am not

I convinced that I cannot be dearer to any persons

D 5 upon

upon earth than to you and my father? And should not I in return feel a more sincere affection to my parents, than to any other person in the universe? Ah! believe me, I shall continue to love and respect you the same as ever,

#### SCENE VI. usite al soud !

Nanny. Lieutenant Goodacre. Cicely.

Cicely (enters hastily to her mother, without ob-

What is the matter, mother? Why did my father fend me here in such a hurry? (perceiving Lieut. Good-sere, she draws back.) Oh goodness! an officer!

Lieutenant Goodacre. (afide to Nanny.)

Mother, is that my fifter? (Nanny makes figns to him in the affirmative. He goes to kifs her.) What a charming countenance!

Cicely (fruggling.)

Oh! fye fir; be quiet.

Nanny

What Cicely, to your brother !

Lieutenant Goodacre.

How surprized the seems? Yes, Cicely, your brother, and I hope a brother that you love.

Cicely.

brother Charley? Lieute-

#### Lieutenant Goodacre (hiffing her.)

What amiable innocence!

ıld

ny

e?

re-

199

er

d-

2-

Oh! mother, we have nothing to fear now. Isaac will foon be released.

til as skill on thely being fifty dilect giftinger.

## The SCENE WIII.

Ieremy, Nanny, Lieutenant Goodacre, Boniface, Cicely, Isaac, the Serjeant, Country People.

Ieremy (pointing to his fon.)

There, serjeant; there is the gentleman that will pay you the two guineas.

The Serjeant (surprized.)

How is this? an officer? (takes off his hat.)

Lieutenant Goodacre.

You fay, fir, that you have enlifted this man: where is your beating order?

The Serjeant (presenting it to him with some confusion.)

Here , fir.

Names.

## Lieutenant Goodacre.

I fee the number of your corps. What officer commands your party?

The

#### The Serjeant.

Captain Marshall, fir.

Lieutenant Goodacre. (having looked over the paper.)

Why this is but a copy. Well, I know your captain, and think I should know you too. Your dealing with this man does not seem to have been fair. I am afraid that you have abused the honourable profession of a soldier, and looked upon it as allowing you a privilege to extort pour people's money. I shall write to your captain, and meantime shall be answerable for this man's appearance. (Serjeant goes off.)

#### SCENE VIII.

Ieremy, Nanny, Lieutenant Goodacre, Boniface, Cicely, Isaac, Country People.

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

Come hither, fifter: Is this your intended spouse? He is a clever young fellow. I like Cicely's choice very much.

#### amo Mis mid of w I Ifaac.

You are very good, captain, to approve it, as I am no more than a hufbar sman.

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

And what was my father? Are not you born of honest parents?

Nanny.

P

m

36

of

Do

yo

rep

Yo

in

### School a Hear to a Namny server boot boot med

Yes indeed; my dear fon, as honest as any in the

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

Well, I shall not be happy unless I am at your wedding. I shall take all the expence of it upon myself.

Country People (with a marmar of approbation.)
That is very generous indeed,

Lieutenant Goodacre.

But do not I fee Mr. Boniface?

.)

11

16

n

u-

as

0-

ne

r-

. 1

ce

1

of

### talming Boniface. 1039 with the

Yes, captain, much at your fervice.

#### Lieutenant Goodacre, dound daids

Ah! one of my oldest acquaintances. (fhaking hands with him.) I am forry to have made him angry so often formerly.

#### Boniface.

That is all past. The present does me much honour. Do you know, captain, that it was I who read all your letters for this good couple? I have spread your reputation through the whole country. Indeed I came in myself for some share of it.

#### i got be Lieutenant Goodacre. of squil

Yes, Mr. Boniface, I acknowledge it with pleafure.
Your instructions have not been entirely useless to me
in my advancement.

Boniface.

Boniface (bows affectedly, and rifes with a pedantic signification fotofs of his head.)

Who would think (afide) that I have flogged captain?

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

Father, do these good people belong to the village? Ieremy.

Yes, child, they are our neighbours, and have been very kind to us in our old age.

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

I am heartily obliged to you, my good friends. Country People (approaching familiarly.)

How plain he is, and how affable! He does not think himself above us. Kindly welcome home, captain. We have always been glad to hear news from you, when you were abroad, (Lieutenant Goodacre takes each of them by the hand.)

#### Jeremy.

Every thing that I fee of you, my dear fon, pleafes me highly, and convinces me, that what ever I heard to your advantage was true. You certainly have behaved yourself as a worthy soldier.

#### Lieutenant Goodacre.

I hope fo, father) and I am indebted for it to your good advice, and that of my mother. There is no part of the world, I thank heaven, where my memory is hateful: I flatter myself that in many Boyirace.

parts

ti

fu

ke

Bu

me

the

affe

Y

lunt

cease

HE

parts it is respected. (looking at his watch.) But my time is almost expired. I must leave you, my dear parents.

med saw uo Nanny bank , au on resh in

woWhat, already ! fo foon agent as shart bus office

tic

cd

ge ?

ave

nds.

not

me, ews

nant

lea-

ever

inly

to

here

iny

any

arts

THE

.... Ieremyed: Ila et il andi bua

Stop a little longer. We have scarcely had time to look to you.

Lieutenant Goadacre.

I must absolutely join our division again. Be assured that my heart alone would be sufficient to keep me here, if my duty did not call me away. But shall I ask you one thing before I leave you?

Ieremy and Nanny. gaired not

Any thing, child, any thing.

Lieutenant Goodacre.

Well then, my dear parents, come and live with me. You shall command my pay, such as it is, in the same manner as you ever command my duty and affection.

Ieremy and Nanny.

My dear fon -

Lieutenant Goodacre.

You hesitate? Ah! your consent must be quite voluntary. It would be no happiness to me, if it ceased to be one to you.

Ieremy.

ym tad todans and Joveni, dask sylves i si etar

Hear me my dear child. We are old, and cannot live long. Let ut die in our cottage; that foot is dear to us, fince in it you was born. come and make us happy with the fight of you now and then, it is all that we defire.

Stop a little de l'action de l

Oh! certainly, certainly, father. and of alcolios

Lientenant Goo

And we, my dear fon, will go to lee you in rethen. They will be days of happiness to us when we fee you, and we shall never cease to bless heaven for having given us such a lon. Tunned has been deligated and Nannys

Any thing, thild, my thing, seed the manager

Lieutenant Coodagere.

Well then, my dear parents, come end live with me. You thall commy ways, fuch as it is, in the fame nameter as you ever command any diety and Medion or nati Icremy and Name

My dear for mienent Goodster

if not vand better enant Goodgere. You believed Ah! your confere unik be quite toluntect. Le would be no happiness to me, if it cented to per out to son

Levenis.

版出版(1988年)

THE

B

Persons.

Mrs. Aglebert, etante of a Shormaker.

BLIND WOMAN OF SPA,

Ž.

ly

12

la.

E

A COMEDY,

IN ONE ACT.

Fighterschiftenge a Controlin Flore

there, the telling the section of another principal

Balleta, a French Lody.

Lowelles

Goso,

The science is at the Money of Spa

he are whatop of to our trickles, but I supported

at me that I have a major transfer which explain

per British bushes Avita out personal from

Political Association

# Persons.

Mrs. Aglebert, the wife of a Shoemaker.

ME DOS DISTOR

the section of a the president and

Iennet ,

Mary.

Mrs. Aglebert's daughters.

Louisa,

Goto, 'a blind woman.

Lady Seymour, an English Lady.

Felicia, a French Lady.

Father Anthony, a Capuchin Fiar.

The SCENE is at the Waters of Spa.

L

give bers

N 50 - 1

May Ashmalage

Max. Plainnet.

Well, lenner? was

spiritus, is to do THEpa sere up

# BLIND WOMAN OF SPA, A COMEDY.

#### SCENE I.

made forb good bigld and play and called -

(The Stage represents a walk.)

Mrs. Aglebert, Iennet.

Mrs. Aglebert (holding a bundle.)

Let us flop a little, the weather is so fine! -

#### Iennet.

Whe are almost at home mother, and if you will give me leave, I will carry the bundle which encumbers you.

# Mrs. Aglebert.

No, no, it is to heavy. It is our provision for to-morrow and funday.

CASE.

E 2

Iennet.

#### THE BLIND WOMAN 68

Iennet.

There is nothing but potatoes?

Mrs. Aglebert.

Well, Jennet? -

Iennet.

For these eighteen months we have had no other food but potatoes.

Mrs. Aglebert.

My child, when people are poor

Tennet.

You was not fo eighteen months ago mother? We made fuch good bread and pies, and cakes. -

Mrs. Aglebert.

Ah, if you knew my reasons !- But lennet, you are too young to comprehend thefe things.

.Jannet Iennet.

Too young! I am almost fifteen.

Mes. Aglebert.

Your heart is good, and I will tell you all one of thele days.

Ah mother! tell me now. —

give in leave, I will Mrs. Aglebert.

Hush, I hear a noise, here are some ladies coming \_\_\_\_ too at rigenmet.d on at it .ou . 67] -

or emprey wild fundage.

Ha, mother! lensact.

Mrs.

is i

lea

you

.....

fore

pas:

and

cau

Dill's 800

heras

the

#### THE BINGS TOOMAN

#### Mrs. Aglebert.

What is the matter? -

# in other Lady Seumo I have seen Lennet . The

It is the; it is the lady that gave my fifters and me, our new gowns, bere wegenes, and wissem

#### Mrs. Aglebert.

the heart.

of the last

Did you not go and thank her this morning? You have fuch featibility! -- befides,

neral the English won-tonnel our compassionate then

wes, they have less whim, less coquetration, rey or

ade d

Mrs. Aglebert.

Now let us begone! and the rather as our poor blind girl Goto has not had a walk to day, and I dare fay is in expectation of your coming. Come, you shall lead her to the Capuchin garden, where I will join you when my work is done. Come then.

# Iennet,

I will follow you mother, (Mrs. Aglebert goes before, Imnet flackens her pace. Lady Seymour and Felicia pass by her, without observing her. lennet looks at Felicia, and says.) She did not see me; I am forry for it, because I greatly love her. (The runs to overtake her and pulling her puris out of her porker w. Justien to give it to him; when an orthonistics a perfour with

cara and feathers to fell, diew mean hier apened the bandbox; and the Vilconnels no longer beand

#### THE BLIND WOMAN

#### SCENE II.

ti

fh:

for

is

per

tak

wa

hin

und I ć

has

Ý

wit

inft

Dr.

the

Lady Seymour, Felicia.

#### Lady Seymour.

There is no moving a step in this place without meeting some unhappy wretches! — It grieves me to the heart. —

#### Felicia.

You have such sensibility! -- besides, I think in general the English women are more compassionate than we; they have less whim, less coquetry; and coquetry stifles and destroys every worthy sentiment.

#### Lady Seymour.

What you faid just now reminds me of an incident with which I was struck this morning. You know the Viscountels Roselle?

# Felicia. I how you non be no

A little.

SCERE

#### Lady Seymour.

I met her about two hours ago in the square; there was a poor old lame beggar asked her for charity, and told her his family were dying for want and hunger. The Viscountess hearkened to him with compassion, and pulling her purse out of her pocket was going to give it to him; when unfortunately a person with caps and feathers to sell, drew near. He opened the bandbox, and the Viscountess no longer heard

ıt

0

e-

n

c-

at

W

23

6

P.

re

id

T.

Π,

g

d

rd

10

r cicea.

the complaint of the old man, but with coldness and inattention. However, to get rid of him, she threw him a trifle and purchased the whole contents of the band-box.

#### digensions sol sucted Felicidia or nor thin had

I am fure your Ladyship relieved the old man.

#### Lady Seymour.

Hear me to the end. The poor man picked up the money, exclaiming: My wife and my children shall not die this day! These sew words kindled some emotions in the heart of the Viscountess which is naturally good and humane; she called back the old man, and after a monent's reflexion, said to the person with whom she had been dealing, you may charge me more for these things I have just now taken, but you must give me credit; the proposal was accepted, and the purse given to the unhappy old man, whose joy and surprise had almost made him expire at the seet of his benefactress. Seated under a tree and concealed by the covered walk, I could easily attend to this interesting scene, which has furnished me with abundant matter for reflexion.

## gant prelicia.

You should take a journey to Paris, and since you are found of making reflexions, we will supply you with many other subjects. You will there see for instance, that we value ourselves on imitating you

#### THE BLIND WOMAN

in every thing, except one, I mean benevolence, We carry all your fashions to the extreme, we take to your customs and manners; but we have not yet adopted that generous custom univerfally establiflied with you, to raise subscriptions for encouraging merit, or relieving the diffreffed.

#### Lady Seymour.

So you mimic rather than imitate us, fince you make no mention of what renders us truly valuable; and by overdoing our cultoms and manners, you turn us into ridicule. long conocions in the heats

#### Latting and : Felicia, has body vilenting if

I hope in time you will communicate fome of your virtues to us, as you have already given us your manners. But, my lady, to continue this converfation more at our case, will you go to the mountain where we shall find shade? Les bergeons saw

# Lady Seymour,

I cannot, for I must wait the coming of a person whom I appointed to meet me here.

#### male along at I who the relicio. We were betfiguit and

Will your bufiness delay you long?

255 .

#### now and has Lady Seymounder bland not

No, I have but one word to fay. Ha, here he comes! with the sunt . And Aradio baner that

difference, chart we evalue and evalue on inches one fine Felicia.

fi

## Felicia ....

So, it is Father Anthony! I can guess the motive for such an appointment. You want to be informed where you can best do a generous action, and for such a purpose the venerable Father Anthony is worthy of your confidence. Farewell my Lady, I shall expect you on the mountain.

### and I sould us Lady Seymour.

Where shall I find you. I wold of anotherned had

Felicia.

In the little temple, minus on vices so live !

ke

ot

li-

ng

ou

e;

on

01

of

n-

m

on

Erl

d.

olyosq

## Lady Seymour.

I will be with you in a quarter of an hour.

# Loud Seed 1 vh SCENE III.

# Lady Seymour, Father Anthony.

#### Lady Seymour.

Poor Father Anthony, with how much pain he walks; what a pity he is so old, he has an excellent heart! — Good day to you Father Anthony; I have been waiting for you an hour.

# Father Anthony (a nofegay in his hand.)

I did not care to leave home without a little no-

#### THE BLIND WOMAN

but at last one of our brothers gave me a couple. -These carnations however are from my own garden, Lady Seymour. 19 1 (20)

pe

bai

his

hor

but

WO

I

ters

mor

1 he

inte

I wi

. 1

They are very fine.

# Father Anthony.

O, as to carnations I fear no body boatting I have the finest carnations! but my lady you have not been to fee my Garden fince I have had carnations in blow ! way had I list sandy

#### Lady Seymour.

I will certainly go. But in your public garden there is always fuch a number of people, and I am fo infociable. - But Father Anthony let us talk of our affairs. - Have you found out a family for me that are very poor, and very worthy? -

#### Father Anthony.

I have found one - Ah: my Lady I have found a treasure : - a woman, her husband, five children, and in fuch want!

#### Lady Seymour.

What employment is the hulband?

# Father Anthony.

a shoemaker, and his wife makes linen; but she is a woman of such piety and virtue. She is the daughter of a schoolmatter; she reads and writes; the has had an education for her flation in life. Then if you knew the charity of which thefe 711d people

Enor Inon

people are capable, and the good they have done. Ah, my Lady they richly deferve your fifty guineas.

#### Lady Seymour.

n,

1

ut dy

ve

re

fo

of

ne

be

il-

ie

nd

in

æ le You give me great pleasure, Father; - well! -

#### Father Anthony.

O, it is a long history. In the first place the husband's name is Aglebert. - But will you go to his house - you must witness it to believe all -

#### Lady Seymour.

Hear me father; come back to this place in two hours, and we will go rogether to these good people, but in the meantime tell me their history in two words. a family of Cod. ( St. mg

# Father Anthony.

In two words! - It would take me three quarters of an hour for the bare preamble; and what is more, I never could tell any thing in two words.

#### Lady Seymour.

So I find. Well father, farewell till the evening, I hear people coming towards us, and we shall be going to do this especial interrupted.

#### Father Anthony.

And for my part, I have fome little bufiness; but will be here with you by feven.

### Lady Seymour.

tome of his plan. You will find me here. Farewell Father Authony. Father cowls

alv

1 1

pre

Ten

N

SI

wha

It

who

taker

Bu

Yo

Th

Rather Anthony (makes some steps and returns.)

My Lady, you will come and see my carnations won't you?

Illes - grad Lady Seymour, and arig not

Yes, Father Anthony, I promise you, you may de-

Father Anthony.

O they are the worthieft people!

Lady Seymour.

Who your carnations.

Father Anthony, What Anthony

No, I was speaking of the worthy Aglebert. It is a family of God. (He moves some steps, turns back, and speaks with an air of considence.) Then I have one variegated red and white; 'tis a non-such in Spa.

Lady Seymour.

I will certainly go and fee it to morrow.

Father Anthony (in going out.)

Farewell my Lady; what a worthy action you are going to do this evening! -

( He goes out. )

Lady Seymour.

The Agleberts and the carnations make extraordinary confusion in his brain. To relieve the poor, and cultivate his flowers, make the sum of his pleasures and his happiness. The greatest virtues are always always accompanied with the most simple desires. But I must go and find Felicia. — Ha, what a sweet pretty girl!—

# Scene IV.

Lady Seymour, lennet, Goto, Mary.

Innet, (leading Goto in the bottom of the stage, where

she stops and sits down. Mary her sister comes
forward to look at Lady Seymour.

Mary.

No, it is not she.

)

ins

de.

Tt

ack.

ave

pa.

apr.

are

SHE

oor,

lea-

are

ays

Lady Seymour (looking at her.)

She is charming. — Come hither my little dear; what are you looking for-

Mary (making a courtefy.)

It is that - I took you for a very good Lady, and who is likewife very amiable, and I find I am mis-, taken.

Lady Seymour.

But perhaps I am good too, as well as your Lady

Mary ([haking her head.)

Oh! -

Long

Lady Seymour.

You' do not believe it? and down his young that

Mary.

The Lady gave me a gown.

Lady

Yes, that it lier.

Chore is leaner below

#### THE BLIND WOMAN

Lady Seymour.

O, that is another affair. — Is that it you have now?

Mary.

Yes madam, and then I have a fine cap which I shall wear on Sunday. And my sister Iennet, and my sister Louisa have new gowns.

Lady Seymour.

And all from the good Lady?

Mary.

Yes, indeed.

Lady Seymour.

What is her name?

Mary.

ACC YAR GOLD

I never faw her till this morning, and I have forgot her name, but she is a French lady, and lodges at the Prince Eugene.

Lady Seymour.

O 'tis Felicia - And are your fifters as pretty as

Mary

There is Iennet below.

Lady Seymour.

That young girl who firs knitting?

Mary.

Yes, that is the.

Lady

wh

I h

Was

her

S

my

fom

It

Whe

M

W

I live

# Lady Seymour.

Who is that with her?

ve

1

nd

OT-

es

23

dy

Mary.

It is Goto, our blind woman.

Lady Seymour.

Who is your blind woman?

Mary.

Marry our blind woman, as my mother calls her, whom we walk with, and lead about. As to me, I have only led her these three months, because I was too little, and still I am not allowed to lead her in the streets for fear of the crowd.

Lady Seymour.

She is furely one of your relations,

Mary.

Yes, a relation very possibly. I don't know, but my mother loves her as much as the loves us; for the fometimes calls her, her fixth child.

Lady Seymour.

It is very right to take care of relations, especially when they are infirm. - What is your name?

Mary.

Mary, at your fervice.

Lady Seymour.

Well Mary, come and see me to-morrow morning, I live upon the terrace at the large white house, and bring

#### THE BEIND WOMAN

bring your blind woman with you, I shall be very glad to be ecquainted with her.

Mary.

O Goto is a very good girl, and too oto D & il

Ludy Seymour.

Farewell Mary till to-morrow. ( She goes out.)

# Marry our blind occupant as my interface calls here

Mary, Tennet, Goto.

#### theway ads Mary. It's stands and mi re

Here is another good Lady. — I'll lay a wager she will have a gown made for Goto; she loves blind people, I see that — I am very glad of it. I shall keep my pretty apron, but if it had not been for this I would have given it to Goto. — Ah! there they come. — They want to know what the lady said to me.

#### Iennet.

Mary tell us who that fine lady is, that was talk-

#### Mary:

Is the not a pretty lady? She lives upon the terrace; I shall go there to morrow and lead Goto with me.

#### Against the formet of Termet on annoy

Not alone, there are too many fireets.

Mary.

la

th

bet

all I

W

with

No

but |

upon

fatisfi

Yes

bles

By

afked a

#### Mary.

IJ

he

nd

all for

ere

dy

ilk-

172.

me.

ry.

Yes to be fure, and in the freets too. The fine lady faid I was rall enough to do that. She knows these things very well, perhaps.

#### Goto Goto partition to the

Mery, you are not ftrong enough to support me.

like mily monact an

Mary of hue , svie) , derb of O, to be fure - but it is because you love lennet better than me - that is not fair.

#### d sid smiled at ; sed Gotooy , sugner may bloff

Alas! my children, I love you equally, you are all fo charitable;

#### Tennet.

Well Mary, I will only lead Goto through the ftreets without entering the lady's house. -

#### may and Mary. we wishing 4 is all

No, no, you shall come with us: don't be uneafy, but going along the road, Goto shall likewise lean upon me, Let her promise me that, and I shall be fatisfied.

#### Goto.

Yes Mary, yes my girl. - Poor dears, God will blefs you all.

#### Mary.

By the by, Goto, are you our relation? The lady asked me; and I did not know what answer to make. in Finen to a trave

#### Goto.

Alas! I am nothing to you, and I owe you every thing - But heaven will reward you. a w I had well

#### Mary. Law visy middle strike

What is it then you owe us Goto? - Is it, that it is a trouble to us to take care of you! It is with fuch good will. O! I wish I was but big enough to drefs, ferve, and lead you, like my mother and Tetter, Wor may steamed a street erul ad or . O

#### Iennet, (afide to Mary.)

Hold your tongue, you vex her; I believe she is crying. - chara novered a serble van tell.

Mary, (going to the other fide of Goto taking her by the hand. )

Goto, my dear Goto, have I faid any thing that gives you pain? are you offended?

#### Goto.

On the contrary my dear children, your good hearts make me forget all my forrows,

#### med at well disti a Mary, and goods at

O! we are very happy then. - But I hear my mother's voice, it is she and Louisa.

#### SCENE VI.

Mary, Iennet, Goto, Mrs. Aglebert, Louisa. Mrs. Aglebert.

There they are. -- Iennet, we were looking for you; come, it is time to go home.

Iennet.

lo

fet

at

thi

acc

fift

and

bet

fer

kne

the

M

ton ton sd. of

#### by the fide of her mother towns a breaker thieft and

O mother, allow us to work here half an hour longer.

Mrs. Aglebert.

Very well, I have no objection. Mary go and fetch my wheel, and bring fome work for yourself at the same time. (Mary goes out.)

#### Louisa.

And for me mother?

rery

that

rith

ugh

and

e is

g .

hat

arts

no-

fa.

for

et.

#### Mrs. Aglebert.

You shall stay with Goto, in case she wants any thing; you shall execute her commissions. You must accustom yourself to be of use as well as your listers. Come let us sit down. (She draws a form and sits down: she takes Goto by the hand and places her between herself and sennet.)

#### Louisa (to Immet.)

Sifter give me your place, I must be there to ferve Goto.

#### Mr. Aglebert.

Sit down on the ground by her.

#### Louisa.

With all my heart, (She places herfelf upon her knees at Goto's feet.)

#### Iennet.

Mother there is your whell. (Mary gives her mother the wheel, who begins immediately to Spins Ismnet knits: Mary fits upon a large stone in the corner near the form,

8 0

by the fide of her mother, and hems a handkerchief; and Louisa takes some violets out of the pocket of her apron to make a no [egay.)

Mrs. Anglebert (after a Short filence.) . Mary, is your father come home? Mary. has desdon you don't

No mother.

Iennet.

Is he not gone to the capuchin convent? Mrs. Aglebert.

Yes, to speak with Father Anthony.

Mary.

page that stoy a which O, Father Anthony has fine carnations!

Louisa (crying.) of and .....

Ah Goto, you have thrown down all my violets by your turning, on the ground.

Goto.

Forgive me my dear child. \_\_ I could not fee them.

Louisa (fill crying.)

My God, my violets. -

Mrs. Aglebert.

What is the matter little girl?

Louisa.

Mary, she has thrown down all my violets. the may gather them up, and that too. (She throws away the nofegay fire had begun, in a passion,)

Iennet.

. (

. 19

I

bert

WH

Y

D

plac

1 Ca

and i

W

10/11

B

ming

Sc

Ye

very

ngly 270

si rice Lanve. didaes an

#### Iennet.

Of, Lonifa band the world I ware were at at

\_\_\_\_\_ hard. and

140

ON

ets

ee

So

WS

et.

inks.

#### Aglebert, orod and Mes. Mes. Aglebert, orod and wood

Louisa, come hither. (Louisa vises, and Mrs. Aglebert takes her between her inves.) Louisa are you angry with Goroad or than try of guerry was I lie W

## Louisa.

Yes, the has thrown down my violets.

## Mrs. Aglebert, build ed c ; sel

We shall talk of that by and by, but in the first place, take my wheel and carry it home.

#### Louifa. your charity. almoon

my filter.

Mrs.

With all my heart mother. - O, it is too heavy, Don 't fpeak of that, they deat fil neve wound

Well Louis, I will no longer love you, fince you cannot carry my wheel both low you of I love Goto very well, but however, ille is in it

## Louisa (crying.)

But mother, I have not frength; is it my fault?

# min Hal hig to Mrs. Aglebert. belasly if

So you think, I am wrong to defire it?

#### Louifa.

Yes mother you are wrong And then you know very well that I am too little to carry that great ngly wheel. I likewife can conceive that,

#### on the man Mrs. Aglebert, handserchier, me

It is very true I know it; but don't you like life know that Goto is blind? Can the fee your flowers, and can she help you to gather them up?

visit nov on blind Louisan mounts and redat and

Well I was wrong to cry, and to be provoked with her.

Is the not fufficiently unhappy, poor girl, not lo fee; to be blind from her birth?

Goto (taking Mrs. Aglebert by the hand.)

A! Mrs: Aglebert, I am not unhappy; no, your goodness, your charity. - 1

With all my hatnesdele All. it is too heavy,

Don 't speak of that, my deat girl. - Hear my Louisa, if you do not look upon Goto as your sifter, I will no longer look upon you as my child, the poy avol 19 Louisa.

I love Goto very well, but however, the is, not Louisa Louing my fifter.

But mother, Etradalah fierth; is it my fault?

It pleased God to make this poor girl fall quite helpless into my hands; was it not to say to me, there is a fixth child which I give you?

Tennet.

O'yes, juft the fame thing, in nov rentom es !

very well-that I am turne to carry that great

I likewise can conceive that, Mirs.

Mrs.

agly wheel all

tim

My

with

fire. WOI

but

and

of t

V

. M

N

the .

2837

-5111

Ma

(.895)

F

are

**fpea** 

530

#### Mrs. Aglebert.

And Louisa too will be able to conveive it in time: goodness of heart must come with reason. My dear children there is no fuch thing as content, without a good heart; I repeat it to you, and defire you will remember it. Your father and I have worked hard, and have had a great deal of trouble, but by always doing our duty, life passes smoothly? and then one good action confoles us for ten years of toil and vexation.

Mary.

Mother, I think I hear fome ladies coming. Mrs. Anglebert.

Very well, let us be gone and one at shind of

life

ers.

ced

lo

our

my

er,

cas ot

ite

ne,

98

5.

Lord

Iennet.

Mother, mother, it is the French Lady.

Mrs. Aglebert. seibsi on doubs

No matter, let us go home. Come, put back the bench of They all rife. ) a pa tou live nov and I

#### to fay to you. (after to Edicia.) She feems to dread emiol sist ... . ... SCENE VILLOGE another mo

Mary, Iennet, Goto, Louisa, Mrs. Aglebert, Lady Seymour, Felicia.

Lady Seymour.

Father Anthony is not yet come. - Ha! there are the young girls, of whom we were just now I fpin and make linen. speaking. Felicia. Felicia, (to Immet.)

ni Isi that your emother to the get alian. I ball

Mrs. Aglebert, (making a courtefy.)

Yes Madain and I proposed to go to morrow to thank you, madam, for your goodness to my children, but I have been so busy yesterday and to-day.

I glasanin' es tag sed. Felicia. Agiah egewia gel tod

This blind girl is one of your family, no doubt?

Mrs. Aglebert.

"No her, I whish I hear time ladies maken of

Gota.

No, but it is the fame things are not allow you'll

Mrs. Aglebert.

Jennet, take my wheel. - Let us go, left we difturb the Cadies.

No matter, let. seymour. 191 , settem o'l

I beg you will not go away. — I have fomething to fay to you. (afide to Felicia.) She feems to dread our questions about the blind woman. It is fomewhat fingular.

Felicia, (low to Lady Seymour.)

I made the same remark. (Alous to Mrs. Aglobert.)
What is your situation in life, your business.

when that any Mesa Aglebert-ting gamey and our

I fpin and make linen.

Policies.

Lord

fan

213

An

the

wi

do

111

blu

115

thr

CON

100

1

10

ma. who am a

#### Lady Seymour.

And it your work inflicient to fupport your This family of Angels, ladge, feed, clothe at yllma

Mrs. Aglebert.

Yes madam, we have wherewithal to live.

#### yllongs the ere weds Felicia. of her making android

Annette and Lubin'n's hill, I was equally firuck with the poverty which was evident from their drefs, and with their charming figures. — And you yourfelf don't feem to be in a more prosperous state.

#### Mrs. Aglebert.

It is true we are not rich, but we are content.

#### Lady Seymour, (to Felicia.)

Does not the intereft you! aw inder thed vid

#### bluos aw : nomoba Felicia, had hig boon sidT -

three charming little girls there. — (All the three courtefy.) Have you any more children?

#### Why are their istradalgh sarMiy at this? See

I have two boys likewife, thank God ou your

#### Gota.

Ah Goto! - . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

la antimina Lady Seymour i as boog of all

How! -

Lacu

nin

W

my

nd

bt?

ing

ead

ne-

M

rt.)

rd

Goto.

fuch an affelting ftory.

Goto.

#### Goto.

This family of Angels, lodge, feed, clothe and ferve me, who am a poor infirm girl, ifrequently fick, and always ufelefs. I find in them a father, mother, brothers, fifters and fervants, for they are all equally disposed to do good offices, all equally good, equally charltable. Ah ladies, they are angels, real angels whom you fee before you.

History woy but - Felicia a galaced rieds drive

What, is it poffible! - O Heavens! most a nos.

Lady Seymour.

Surprife and compation have firmek me motioniels,

My God! what we have done," was for matural!

This good girl had no other refource; we could comfort and help her; could it be possible to abandon her?

Mary; (and to lemet.)

Why are these ledles so very uneasy at this? See, they are in ceasuant, sliwed level own avail 1

#### Iennet)

It is because they are simprifed at it; but however there is no reason, around he were

#### Felicia.

Be so good as to the us know the particulars of such an affecting story.

Lady

31

of

la

lo

de

fit

ki

W

wl

ha

11,00

JES

wh

I

9/211

I

·om

-511

Dail

offt !

M at

busd

# Lady Seymour (to Mrs. Aglebert) How did this poor girl fall into your hands?

ıg.

ve k,

er,

lly

lly

els

di:

21

GA.

fs.

al!

ald

in-

7112

60.00

ee,

ver

of

dy

busd

mentioned to met wo. Goto. Want Pather

We lodged in the same house, when an old aunt of mine, who took care of me, and upon whose labour I subsisted, happened to die, and with her, I lost every means of support. I fell sick, and this dear good woman came to see me; she began by sitting up with me, paying a doctor for me, making my drinks, in short, serving me as my nurse. When I recovered she took me home to her house, where I have been treated these two years as if I had been the eldest daughter of the family.

Felicia, ( (mbrating Mrs. Aguerta) 314 of the momentum of the momentum factor of the moment

Lady Seymour. " Sonana dismen

Let me too embrace her.

Because Mr. and Mrs. Aglebert have never mer-

Ladies, you make me afhamed fan or benings

om row Lady Seymour (10 Mrs. Aglibert.) " . 3511

Tell us your name, that respectable name, which mall never be effaced from our remembrance.

the leads me a different Aglebert.

My name is Catharine Aglebert. o nebrag adr or

Lady

#### THE BEIND WOMAN 02

(myli Lady Seymour, 2 who.I.

Aglebert Wis the whom Father Anthony mentioned to me. - Do you know Father Anthony? and w Shued some sit of heahol o'W

Mrs. Aglebert.

Yes Madam, he came to our house this morning, and this evening has fent for my husband, but I don't know what he wants with him.

fining up with me, parotte Gotte for me, ma

I faw him yefterday at the Capuchin Gardens; he alked me fome queltions, and I told him my whole where I have been treated the letter as the had being the eldest damping in the family being

But how comes it that your flory, is not known conall the people in Spa? How is die possible that fuch an inflance of vittue and benevolence fhould remain unknown. The Seventure awondan in the possible to about

deal bout the

Let me too embrace Because Mr. and Mrs. Aglebert have never mentioned it; besides T am frequently fick, and of course confined to the house a part of the year, and fennet, who takes care of me, leads me, by her mother's defire, to the walks which are the leaft frequented; and when the observes people coming the leads me a different way. It is only when she is greatly hurried with her work, that I am taken to the garden of the Capuchins, which is near at Lady hand tit

ine tin wi

wi

the wit adn

agre And fo I tude

oug plea

viole

hand, and that has only happened three or four times.

#### Lady Seymour (to Felicia.)

ny

er

g

I

35

1

he

le

17

1

7n

at

ild

n-

rle

11-

re-

2

he

en

at

nd

3116

Here is virtue in all its luftre, and we enjoy the inexpressible happiness of discovering and contemplating it in all its purity. Simple, sublime, natural; without vanity, without oftentation, and finding within itself, both its glory and its reward.

#### Felicia.

Ah! who can see it in this light without paying their adorations? Who can look upon this woman without feeling a delightful emotion of respect and admiration?

#### Lady Seymour.

And that conformity of disposition, that general agreement for the good of the whole family! — And that girl, the affecting and virtuous object of so many kindnesses, how she expresses her gratitude, how she is penetrated with whatever she ought to feel? — No, nothing is wanting to compleat the delightful picture.

#### Mary.

O mother, I think I fee Father Anthony. -

#### Louisa.

I am glad of it, for he always gives me a violet.

Lady

#### THE BLIND WOMAN

and to early be Lady Seymour, sale has , hand

Stay Mrs. Aglebert, and we will go home with you prefently water or a morning when I

streetes and bu Mes. Aglebert, sanis d'artis

-a Madam, -as modavogett to dealogad alditaryani

#### phonone soniffic should warmen title nicht poir SCRNE VIII. Mines modis

Mary, lennet, Goto, Louisa, Mrs. Aglebert, Lady Seymour, Felicia, Father estimes admits. Anthony. come of the en d oir adocutions in b

#### Lady Seymour.

Come, Father Anthony, come, I fancy I have discovered the treasure you spoke of to me. -

#### Father Anthony.

Taft fo, there they are; it it Mrs. Aglebert. Well then my Lady, you know her history? - 100 hand

# Lady Seymour.

## I know all. was grapped at any thing or 119 Father Anthony (to Mrs. Antebert.)

Mrs. Aglebert, learn to know and thank your benefactrels. Lady Seymour wanted to give fifty guineas to the most worthy family in Spa, and her choice has fallen upon yours.

Goto (raifing her hands to Heaven.) O my God! -

Mrs.

th

2/31

mo

ind

Lad wh

P

my

Is

Y

my |

#### and not some, Il Mrs. Aglebert. ad . vienet sloud

1

h

10.5

e-

1

Ve

ell

他在

be-

ni-

her

rs.

Fifty guineas! - No, madam, it is too much; there are a number of worthy people in Spa. fill more needy than we. My neighbour Mrs. Savard is a worthy woman, and in fuch milery! - vons an

#### Lady Seymour.

Very well, I will take care of Mrs. Savard, I promise you. - Father Anthony shall give you fifty guineas this night, and I will add a hundred more, as a portion for Jennet.

#### Mrs. Aglebert.

O my Lady, it is too much - it is too much indeed. -

#### Goto.

O God! is it possible - O where is this good Lady, that I may embrace her knees, - Iennet where is she? - ( Immet leads her to Lady Saymour's feet. )

#### Felicia.

Poor girl, how affecting to fee her! - And you my Lady, you must be happy! -

Goto, (laying hold of Lady Seymour's robe.) Is this the? --

Lady Seymour, (reaching her hand to Goto.) Yes my girl! -

Goto, (throwing herfelf at her feet.)

Ah madam, I will pray for you all the days of my life. You have made the fortune of this respe-Auble

#### of THE BLIND WOMAN

Stable family, but you have done ftill more for me, I owe to you their coutent, and the only happiness poor Goto can find upon earth, which is the knowledge of these worthy people being made as happy as they deserve. I have nothing more to wish, and now I can die satisfied.

Lady Seymour, (vailing her up and embracing her.)

O. I conceive your happiness, and enjoy it with transport.

Mrs. Aglebert.

We shall all join, madain, in our prayers to heaven for you, while we live.

Iennet.

O yes indeed.

Mary.

And with all our hearts.

Louisa.

And I too.

#### Lady Seymour, and his was

Pray then that it may preserve to me a feeling heart; you prove to me that it is the must precious gift heaven can bestow.

#### Father Anthony.

My lady, I just now came past vauxhall, where they are playing and dancing, but I will wager, the pleasures of the people who are there, are not equal to those you have been just now tasting.

Felicia.

where is that he

hav

im

50

133

I e

inh

1

fo f

exp

·ic

But

obta

fee :

T

M

tion

this

me.

less

W-

PPY

md

er.)

ith

es-

ng

125

re er,

ot

ı.

#### Felicia.

How they are to be pitled, if the happines we have been enjoying is unknown to them? -

tradelah Lady Seymoursd you lie dilly

Come, let us go home with Mrs. Aglebert, I am impatient to fee her hufbandder, well has tonnal

#### Mrs. Aglebert.

. Madam, you are very good, but we live to high! de lib de Lady Seymour. was a land

Come and conduct us; with what pleasure thall I enter that house, which contains such virtuous inhabitants!

#### long rant no sammer. A Aglebert would bed with

My God, Father Anthony, Speak for us: I am fo furprifed, fo affected I do not know how to How middle flee is! express myself. -

#### Father Anthony.

Come, come, my Lady's heart can lee into yours. -But Mrs. Aglebert, there is one favour you must obtain for me with my Lady; it is to come and fee my garden when the leaves you. The mountain

#### Lady Seymour.

That is but juft, and I promise you I will

#### Father Anthony.

My lady, you very well deserve the finest carnation in the whole town, and - you shall have it this night.

Mrs.

# THE BLIND WOMAN OF SPA.

Mrs. Aglebert.

if I durk offer my arm to the ladies.

Lady Seymouranigotus asad out

With all my heart, my dear Mrs. Aglebert.

me I mentaled Missi Agleberts en dal manha !

lennet and Mary, take care of Goto, or instrum

Felicia.

Come, fer us lose no time, let us go to see the man who is worthy of such a wife and such children. (They go out with Father Anthony: Gato, and the three bittle girls let them go on before.)

Goto.

May God beflow his richeft bleffings on that good lady!

or word would like Mary both at believed of

How amiable the is!

Mrs.

Jennet ...

Is it possible to be so good and not be heartiful -- Now they are past -- come let us follow them -- O my father, how happy shall I be to witness his joy!

Lady Seymouse in

The I may a THE END. who and at and

the state of well delayed the first kame-

tion in the whole town, and -- you hall have it

THE

express invielt. -

.117

# Perant.

# TWO FRIENDS

A.

41.4

ini

he

n.

od

120

ri-

W

10

1

idi E a will sink

Colon .T DIA M B W O MIL

Palinur, Captain of a Schip.

Argus, Captain upon Guarden

Guards,

THE SCENE lays in Diony fine's Palace.

tother of the ever We is to promy enther.

their then the steel a subject the

Sphinolike he was a be take week

Blump mes

Mar the grave, Tyden Box who report that I have a warm

# Perfons.

Bira wigglibers.

Lady Swineser,

If the other me are to the latter on

THE MANUFORMAN OF SPE

Dionyfus, Tyrant of Syracufe.

Damon,
Pythias, Awo Friends

Gelon, Dionyfus's Favourite.

Palinur, Captain of a Schip.

Argus, Captain upon Guard.

Guards.

le le

:

1.324

you

pet

cor

THE SCENE lays in Dionyfius's Palace.

bel me Non they are your out wants by my local a

which and the high states of the party of the best of the same

will last last

Dionighus.

Who dies to day ! iet and lee, (laker out his trickets) Ah! eight, this is the day, on which the Gretien

# A moment Argan T H E morse bluedt nomica TWO FRIENDS,

of the did at A MA And De A wonderful ..

bie feiena Pythiat, giefes finneit up'a prillanier, es fo. "curity. Yet I will now be refilled with. "If Danion does noc Speen weder, elle fooliff Prefine paya foi him with his life.

#### SCENEL

Dionyfius, Gelon, Arguston or sta

Tony his face as monales

The ion, sloqqui I Dionyfius. To day my friend, will I inhabie this room. Do you Argus, give out the report that I have taken possession of the opposite side of my palace.

could have made the sugue to Corinth trice. Dionnfins.

I will Sire.

SCEBR

no sime to give an audience to a realefactor, I am going to my daughter to have my Must then the most gracious, the best of princes continually be obliged to hide himself on account of his un esteful subjects land sale ato fi

G 3 Dionyfius.

arely his friending how

#### THE TWO FRIENDS.

Dionyfius.

Who dies to day! let me lee, (takes out his tablette.)
Ah! right, this is the day, on which the Grecian
Damon should return.

Gelon.

He certainly will not.

OWI

2372

535

9037

2112

de

in

is

h

Dionyfius.

If he did, at least it would be as wonderful as his friend Pythias's giving himself up a prisoner, as security. Yet, I will not be trifled with. If Damon does not appear to day, the foolish Pythias pays for him with his life.

Argus. 2

When I villed the prisons to day, he intreated me to procure him an audience this morning.

Gelon.

He would fue for a reprieve I suppose, not thinkhig his friend would so long delay his resure. The subtle chear gove out; he only wished to embrace his relations before his death, and in this sime he could have made the journey to Corinth trice.

Dionyfius.

I have now no time to give an audience to a malefactor. I am going to my daughter to have my beard finged by her. Gelon, walt for me here, and do you Argus execute my orders. (Exit Dionghus, Argus going off on the opposite har of the Sugar is stop-

# THE TWO FRIENDS.

### SCENE II.

Gelon , de Argus omid some A STATE CHAMBONS

Gelon, mai e si amina sila

A moment Argus. common casalt, one to

Motte.)

ecian

s fe.

mon

for

ated

nk-

ace

he

ny

nd

S.

į,

Z

white bus to flavell you Argus.

est no Coloradassu You know Sir that I dare not tarry,

of this pathy man does not exage the punishment That was just what I would beg of you, return as foon as possible to the palace, and let no one in who under the pretence of imploring Pythias's pardon may make an attempt upon the life of the king.

Angus of the poll I Argus of 2.

Who will have the courage, to intercede for this infortunate man? I mult own to you however that I pity his fate as much as I admire his generofity.

Gelon.

deprive the heaner You are deceived by appearances Argus, Pythias is a cunning cheat, who through a falle heroilm hoped to appeale the king, and fave the life of his of mode sout ! meres

It may be fo Sir; but furely his friendship has made him venture much.

Gelon. "

And he would not have done that, had he not feared that Damon in the agony of torture, would have impeached him as an accomplice in his treachery, Grich Argus.

#### THE TWO FRIENDS:

1 Argus ->

Damon himfelf was not convicted. Marketa with the

Gelon.

His crime is a fecret which I keep locked up in my Breaft, and the Welfare of the fate requires even that we should not examine matters. You fee of what confequence it is, that even the confident of this guilty man does not escape the punishment

in and on to the suffeque or siding as most se

Your commands Sir, shall be obleyed (out Argue)

### SCENE III.

Gelon (alone.)

forescede the this

In a few hours shall I be rid of the last virtuous man in Syracule; The fool has delivered himfelf up to execution. I wished only to deprive the strange Damon of his inheritance, now I can in the fame time revenge myfelf on the haughty Pythias. He shall learn what it is to despile the favourite of a syrant ! But whom do I fee! to Commit to hand

# and cinibneed, and SCENE IV. of ad your if

stead de for . I Golone Palinur.

Palinte (who looks about him.)

Welcome, Sir3 Are we alone ! A few moments fince I landed in the port, no to mid bodosogmi syad CHEST WAS

Gelon

160

thi

210

on

Go YOU

onl

up

Yes

:A

rev

be. CTE

not

Gelon (who embrases him.)

You come at the wifted for hour, dear Palinur; Are my commands obeyed?

Palinur

Can Gelon afk this queltion? Damon is deadt the third night after having left this port a terrible from stole which favour'ed me in my delign, it, onis

erencherous Lation fall wolfen heuce.

SCH NO

in res

fee

nt

nt

11)

Q\$

20

.

.

1

Land to the Come Land of the Lord on the

the said wife Palinur at the bir He well I faw Damon by the glance of lightening kneel on the edge of the ship with his hands lifted up to heaven of Repped foftly towards him. "O God of Gods, he cried, for my own life, do I not intrest you but only for that of my friend; Preferve me only to release him from the chains that he took upon him for love of me. Muft we both perift!" Yes faid I and I gave him a thrust from behind, which plunged him to the bottom of the Sea,

A HaT daman and a Gelon, bornish ad as appl on

O my friend! No body could have executed my revenge better: The goods of the imprisoned Pythias be the reward of this fervice. But I hear a door creak, the king comes; Tell him that Damon would not return with you or an emab sale or a sul loon

could not yet perhaps Pythin now will forch wir Dionukur.

Busos er not-be titl figil die.

#### THE TWO FRIENDS

# Gely (and Was Sim.)

Gelon, Palinur, Dionysius, Guards.

#### Dionyfius.

What will this ftranger have? Lay hold of him. mond the Gelon ( herping foff the Guards, ) dafte bride

Sire, it is the Seaman Palinur, with whom the treacherous Damon failed from hence.

#### Dionufius.

Well and has he brought him back again? I scarce expect it. To wonself on the normal was 1

#### on que barill shound zid Palinuvil ada do agbe ada no

Atas, no Sire, when I landed him at Corinth, he faid to me with a fcornful fmile: "You may fail back to Syracufe, when you will, I shall not follow you; when in my place the credulous Pythias is to execution led, tell him that I falute him." mid now

# ment fluid Dionyfius.

This charge you may perform; his execution needs no longer be delayed. (to one of his guards) Tell Ashus to bring Pythias herex (Rhit fuller;) in you, O tevenge better: The genoled the lupiloned Pythias

Sire, my fulpicion now you may perceive was right. His being a traitor to his friend is a ffrong proof he was the fame to you. Convict him you could not, yet perhaps Pythias now will fpeak --

#### Diony fius.

Speak or not he ftill thall die.

SCENE

the

cut

.25

#### SCENE VI.

Dionyfius, Gelon, Palinur, Pythias (in chains, Argus, the Guard. heaven well

# ti Mired or sterrom Dionyfius, flom ad , relial you

n.

he

1

STO

he ail

W

to 125

ds 1.

235

735

ng

ou

NE

Puthias.

Well Pythias, to day muft Damon return to prevent for him your suffering death, week wand somes

#### May I carry this hopossiss an Pythias ogod ains grave I yell

Oh! that the evening was but come! yet may heaven from these thores my friend retain, that I may enjoy the fatisfaction of dying for him.

# joices now in his heavily noise deceived you.

That pleasure you may have; Damon will not

# I suim , fores salgim Pythlas air mon mon sin't

Oh! Dionylius, you transport me. More apprehenfion have I from the virtue of my friend than from the terror of your executioners,

# Dionyfius, lyibabus tad W

His virtue you have not to fear. Here is the mafter of the thip that conveyed him to Corinth, Tell him Palinur the meffage, he entrufted you with.

#### Palinury milli

at this feet, Won may now , faid he langhing , fail back to Syrectife at mot follow your When Pythias so execution instead of me is led, tell him that I salute Dionofins, " at we see the se mid

ore deserves rupice so dis

· Speak Pythias

# THE TWO FRIENDS.

Puthias (differented.)

My friend did not speak thus you are at leaft a wicked flanderer. Damon will yet to day return, Yet no, he lives, heaven will or he is no more. not fuffer, the most virtuous of mortals to perish. I remind you of your promile Dionyffus, if Damon comes back after my death you will not touch him. May I carry this hope with me to my grave?

vam say formos fud Dionyfins.

Miferable fool! you fill believe that Damon is your friend? He is not fo filly as yourfelf; he rejoices now in his heart, to have deceived you. There pleasant who said peres Demon well not

### Pythias.

This from your friends you might expect, mine I know better. Would to heaven I could truft as much to your promise, as to his fidelity, and world

aGelonoses may to somes she

What audacity!

Contract on Dispuller sit is state ver Diony fine and some will all

I know not, how I bear it, yet, if Damon should come back, I fwear, that he shall live,

Pythias (throws himfelf at his feet.) or Lessand embrace your knees; the Gods have heard your outh - Oh Dionylius dare I a fecond favour carlon inflered of the led, fell him that I is ged

Dionyfius.

or not but this shall it

Speak. South A

Pythias.

or mid

he

ed

bra YOU

the

nef

he

-210

#### Pythias.

H

I

Y,

is

2-

33

I

if

10

H

T

rd

uf

13 3

11

5.

of Order my execution quickly, otherwise my friend might prevent itent that has a multiple 60 miles

#### , souluges adt a Dionyfius (to Gelon.) soler : var sol

I can almost admire him, (to Argus.) Carry him to the place of execution; we will follow in a moment. Order one all my guards, Argus.

# Pythias (going off.)

The Gods be thanked! Dionysius do not tarry.

What joy! how much honour do I owe to you!

(Exit Pythias attended by Argus and the Guards.)

:2milemoi()

#### SCENE VII. I ob and W

Dionyfius, Gelon, Palinur.

#### Dionyfius.

He is either mad, or the greatest of heroes, had he begged his life, I think, I should have granted it.

#### Gelon. ein hanist vur einnige

Oh! mildest of princes; no malefactor has yet thus braved you, and yet your Majesty admires him. Yet your forbearance might soon be dangerous, Sire, the Syracusans might set it forth as fearful weakness and become more disobediene.

#### Palinur.

he therefore deferves rwice to die Dionufius.

#### THE TWO FRIENDS. fro .

Dionyfius.

You are right, but I will not be prefent at the execution. Go Palinur, and tell them, not to wait for me; relate in the mean time to the populace, what the treacherous Damon faid to you.

on a di way I Palinur some as to solly all

I obey, (he is going off but flarts back.)

SCENE THE LAST.

Diony fius, Gelon, Palinar, Argus, Damon and Pythias (both in chains,) Guards.

Diony fius.

What do I fee!

Gelon (ande.)

Curfed Palinur.

Argus.

Sire, as I was conveying Pythias from the palace, Damon quite out of breath came running toward us. Halt, cried he, here is the man who dies, release my friend, his bail is over. Both contended for death, as if it were for the laurels of victory, and this unexpected incident caused me to bring them both before you. and adalar compression may

-New latter as Dionyfius ... Dien authorite sat

Is it possible? Dare I believe my eyes?

Pythias.

What I feared is come; Ah Dionysius, why was not my execution ordered an hour fooner? hareds ad Dionyfins.

Damon.

70

di

me

for

and

mil

the

feve

S

Gelo Sea

G

kno

fider

Damon.

The Gods be praised! The blow is yet prevented. Ah my friend Pythias let me once more embrace you. (He embraces Pythias.)

Puthias.

Cruel friend, Ah! Dionyfius let my Damon live Damon and Pythias v or let us die together. thefe villaius fhall

Damon. or gaidion and I mer

You are aftonished Dionylius, my wonderful prefervation compels you to allow the Gods. When you order'd me to be thrown into the Sea, you did not forefee, that a charitable wave would carry me to a neighbouring Island, slees wod , lost now

#### Puthias.

O Heavens!

d

۶,

d

y,

IZ '

1112

515

188

911

Damon (to Pythias,)

Be more than, init. Dioneth

Generous friends

Two months I fighed in vain for a fhip, bound for Sicily. The Gods at length heard my prayers, and last night I landed on a rocky shore, some miles from hence, because I feared my enemy in the port. (He points to Palinur.)

Diony fius.

What do I hear? confess the truth Palinur, or the feverest tortures shall compell theer to the total

Palinur.

Sire, I have simply executed your favourite's orders. Gelon commanded me to throw Damon into the Sea by night time. ni brieft a mon bas shieds ruot

Dionyfius (to Gelon.)

Gelon is that true - you tremble. know ye not, how I punish an abuse of my con-THE END. fidence?

Damon.

# iii THE TWO PRIENDS.

Damon.

How? Dionyfius did not command my death? Ah Gelon, would you cause the distruction of us both?

Dionyfins (after a paufe.)

Damon and Pythias you are both at liberty; from you I have nothing to fear, but these villains shall die; Argus carry them to execution. (Damon and Pythias throw themsolves at the King's feet.)

more and an orniPythias. of or san bushing my

you feel, how excellent it is to be juit a or

Daman.

Be more than just, Dionysius be gracious, and forgive these unhappy men.

Dionyfus (viening them with aftonif heart.)
What men! (after a short filence.), Rife, they shall
live, I can refuse nothing to your virtue.

Pythias (to Damon, whom he subrates.)

But not fo generous las yourfelf. I control the se

Diony fius.

I am in extary! O friendship! Why have I not shown thee. Permit me virtuous men to take of your chains and form a third in your alliance.

( He takes their shains off, and embraces them both.)

thow ye from I won't out the work copy won't get an THE THE COPY COPY OF THE C

THE

w Demon liver

Personi.

HE Stocker THE

h? us

all

ben ferr

ofti.

for-

hall

nii the

il.

not

of

h.)

foid

HE

LITTLE FIDDLER,

A DRAMA, Milhor

Amelia Kichmond, breeds of Sophia.

IN ONE ACT. hen

Jones the Little Fiddler.

SCENES Me. Millor's Hodes ore

Tour, be us the wine true Thousand about

Charles 1

s. is because you are the deceme of the public

see rates bas given no for a rate.

wat, here you servere had a year.

# Persons. Bothen and Publice you are buch at liberty for a

a to entrational Louges and

evia

103 02.4

1 25.01

ופרם

DO.

Гате

It

You

that ¥1595

888

Land on stow to Morrans the new columns of the state "Ab Galaci, would vise that the discourse of a

HI. THE TWO PRIEKOS.

Mr. Melfort, 3 H Tom Mell all and

both f

his Son.

his Daughter, Godfrey, his Nephew.

Amelia Richmond, Friends of Sophia. and Charlotte, I WO WI

the Little Fiddler. Ionas .

Phopping cars, well

Blue Galler A new he detailed to delait the wordy have I and Entered tilgo. Pojimin the concerns tited in tall of

The Process with Stiplet of the day meet come in

your choice and from a shirt to not attribute

SCENE, Mr. Melfort's House.

Beer ent to governot beively

in Indian and blanch to saile now the south of the streether tot suged for synd I and y

Godfren. rigen beer not hed willed in to do it from rively

Shoot dis stols 'a

# LITTLE 23 FIDDLER cleven o' clock I could got leip witing a min or

two in the garden, in check to get at appealed for

Singles & SHOT LESSES VE you know hereitrons bepa's doffor fays that is. So, as I, had offele g wiging Blitter, I had dera-

my dinner. We were at table an hour Then to

charles and Godfrey.

O year inducti . Charles by condit fight, and

Well , now or leaftly on have, but exercise, and ark ye, confin. You must do me a favour Godfrey. .. .. altar moy dinit of

Come, let us fee what it is? Thou haft always fomething or another to alk me. how ton ob nov

Charles.

It is because you are the cleverer of the two. You know the translation of that fable of Phaedrus, that our tutor has given me for a talk.

grees gulliogt ad bli Godfreyand tot ninw last

What, have you not finifhed it lyet \$ 100 of guide

Gudfrey.

Charles.

Duiting will

#### Charles.

How do you think I should have finished it, when I have not begun it?

### Godfrey.

You have not had time then to do it from twelve

You shall see now whether that was possible. At eleven o' clock I could not help taking a turn or two in the garden; in order to get an appetite for my dinner. We were at table an hour. Then to sit down and study immediately after one 's meals, you know how dangerous papa's doctor says that is. So, as I had made a hearty dinner, I had occasion for a good deal of exercise to digest it, you know.

#### Godfrey.

Well, now at least you have had exercise enough; and before dark there is more time than you want to finish your talk.

You do not consider that full now I must go to my writing.

Come, let us fee vestender Thou had always

But fince your writing matter is not come \_\_\_\_\_

I shall wait for him. It would be spoiling every

C leased as a

Godfrey.

for

. 29

tw

the

1003

wel

fpoi

to 1

my

. Y

Con

104

#### THE CLITTLE THIDD DER! NO

#### the head to protect Godfrey a few ways and makes

it

elve

At

10

for

1 to

eals,

that

occa-

you

ngh; vant

0

o to

YELY

rey.

"Well then i after your, writing, you have fill fome of the afternoon, and the whole evening. you brother in

I shall not have a minute. My fifter expects the two Mils Richmonds to come to fee her.

foesk with aic.

you anderitand me.

Godfrey ... canne to be the Con The William It is not on your account that they come.

#### Charles.

No. But then I must help my fifter to entertain them. SCRWE

#### Godfrey.

What will hinder you when the young ladies go away? -

#### whole the hor water the choos for

O yes, indeed! to work by candle-light, and spoil my eyes. Yet my translation must be ready by to morrow morning.

#### o and to eno am Godfrey, d and ad ead and

Well! whether it is or no, what is that to me? Charles. os finiste and tel

And would you fee me, then, reprimanded by idlenels.

#### Godfrey

. You always know how to get the better of me. Come, let me fee, where is this talk!

H 3

Charles.

#### Charles.

for it, or rather come you along with me,

### Godfrey.

Do you go first: I shall follow you immediately. I fee your fifter coming this way. She wanted to speak with me.

#### Charles.

But do not you go and tell her any thing of this; you understand me.

#### SCENE II.

Sophia and Godfrey.

#### Sophia.

Well, coulin, what have you and my brother been conversing about. He has certainly been playing you one of his old tricks.

#### Godfrey.

No, but he has been making me one of his old requelts. He wants me as usual to perform his talk for him against to-morrow.

#### Sophia.

And is my paps never to be informed of his idleness.

#### Godfrey.

ever fince your mamma's death, my uncle's health

his por

hu

por

to-

0

1

Goo

-7/15

Al fainte

them.

Ind

T b

32/7

has been fo precarious, that the least emotion makes him ill for some days. Besides his generosity supports me; and he might think that I wished to hurt your brother in his efteem.

Sophia. on vine I , iliM

Well then, I shall talk to my brother the first opportunity - But do you know what I had to Jay to you? The Mis Richmonds are coming to fee me to-day, and you must atfist us in our amusemental

Godfrey.

Oh! I shall certainly do my best, cousin.

Ah: here they are.

go

ly.

to

is;

her

ay-

old alk

his

hat

eleh

has

Charles.

Title out to SCENE III.

Godfrey, Sophia, Amelia, and Charlotte wait to long while wind Richmond, shid w good of riere

Sophia.

Ah! how do you do, my dear Friends! (They falute each other, and curtly to Godfrey, who bows to

Charlotte.

It feems an age fince I faw you laft of 110

Amelia, Mandang minal

Indeed it is a long time.

. Ob. pray do not billyo Zounfelf. Mr. Charles

I believe it is more than three weeks. ( Gosfrey draws out the table, and gives them chairs.)

H 4

Charlotte.

leman.

#### 116 THE LUTTLE FIDDLER!

resism moirous fixel Charlotte normory of need at

Do not give yourfelf fo much trouble, Mefter Codfrey.

Godfrey. ai redsord mor rull

Miss, I only do my duty.

God freu, am hardrobain pay

and the selection of Sophia. Half I want the week

(gives him her hand.) I with my brother had a little of his complaifance.

#### inhan SCENE LVein Hall 1 140

Godfrey, Sophia, Amelia, Charlotte, Charles.

Charles. (without taking notice of the Miss Richmonds.)

wait fo long while you are playing the fine gentleman.

Godfrey.

I thought I should be the last person in the company to whom you would direct your compliments, Charles.

Oh! do not be angry, ladies; I shall be at your fervice presently.

Amelia. guol a ai il beshal

Oh, pray do not hurry yourself, Mr. Charles-(Charles takes Godfrey ands, and while the young ladies honverse together, draws a paper from his pocket, which he gives him.)

Charles.

-

fo

bri

1

1-1

1

4

9133

I

Tel

Charles.

There is is; you understand me. Godfrey.

Six fines! a great talk indeed! are not you shamed. ... Misquist in saluson of topned to

Charles.

Hift! hold your tongue, day said would I 180

s compriments

and the I could negotier of Godfrey a blues I and tring

Ladies, if you give me leave, I will just step out for a few minutes.

Charlotte. a final is and T

Whe fhall expect your return with impatience. Sophia,

Since you are going out, cousin, pray bid lenny bring ut in ten. ting that I they is light ou you secount.

#### SCENE V.

Charles, Sophia, Amelia, Charlotte,

Charles (throwing himfelf into a arm-chair.) Soh: I shall take possession of this.

Sophia.

I think it would have been civil to afk leave, Charles.

Your leave, perhaps? Million vill at leas , on , elf

Amend.

cians had applicational Sophia. In the water

I am not the only person here.

Charlotte.

H

es.

me ent-

OM. nts,

THOU

rles. adies

vist.

which

rles.

#### Charlotte.

I fee your brother counts us as nothing.

#### Amelia.

He thinks certainly that he does us a great deal of honout in keeping us company.

#### Charles.

Oh! I know that you could do without my company; but I could not so easily deprive myfelf of yours,

#### Sophia.

There at least is the appearance of a compliment. Though I believe, to say the truth, the tea should come in for the greatest part of it.

#### Charles.

You are very right, my dear fifter, in not think-

#### Sophia.

Oh! as to that, I have too humble an opinion of my own merit. All that I should take pride in, is, that I am fifter to so polite a young gentleman. (Imny brings the teat and fets it before Sophia.)

#### Charles.

Let me pour it out, pray dos fluges it Jaille 1

Charlotte.

#### Sophia.

No, no, that is my business; you are a little too awkward. If you want to do something, hand these ladies their cups.

Amelia.

for a few minures.

2

fi

C

pl

Sophila (tooling rolling allamba rupe before here, end

Not, fo much fugar for me.

Chall Street you

al

.

nof

it.

ld

k-

of

5,

n.

10 ſе

Sophia.

Charles, hand Amelina china solvado

Help yourfelf, my dear, to your liking. (kands her a cup, and the fugar bason. Charles takes a cup for himfelf, and gets hold of the fugar.) Charles, you have got three great lumps already, mount and the

Charles. delegang no sans

Why, that is not too much. I like it pretty fweet. (takes feveral bits one after mother, till his fifter gets the sugar bason out of his hands.) fob any that

Sophia,

Are not you ashamed, brother? You see there will be none lefte for us. to do dais a shell saleM well

Charles, a war a day

Well, do not you know the way to the fagar canifer the landers bed and good attent mould be a

to a well well abled are Sophia. sand Ada at an an wort) My brother would think he had done wrong if he faved his fifter any trouble.

Charles.

There, it begins No; but if you went for it, I should have the pleasure of being alone with these ladies.

Amelia.

Do you hear that, Sophia? Now will you fay that your brother is not perfectly polite?

Sophia.

amiliant to shugh

Sophia (having collected all the cups before her, and filled them again.)

Charles, hand Amelia this cup. (Charles takes the tup, and in handing it to dmelia, spills the tea upon her fisp. — They all rife hastily.)

Sophia. Sophia.

There is an instance of his politeness. (afide to Charles.)

I dare swear, thou ill-natured creature, that was
done on purpose.

When there is not a melia. son it reds and W

fhall we do?

#### Charlotte.

This is only the second time the has had on this flip. Make hafte, a glass of clean water of second

Sophia.

No; I have heard that it is better to rub it with a dry linen cloth. Here is a handkerchief quite clean. (They go to affif Amelia. Charlotte holds her flip, and Sophia rubs it. Meantime Charles remains at table, quite unconcerned, drinking his tea.)

Charlotte.

There, it begins to disappear: you must let it dry.

By good luck, it is in a fold where one will not think of looking.

charles (again)

That is not my fault of the el to bord such that

Soukins.

Sophia.

110

14

in

7110

loo

ma

ye.

cer

2 1

drij

thir

I

can

. 540

#### Sophia

There, look now Charlone, I do not think it

# Charlotte.

If I had not feen the spot before. -

18

ň

at

is

th

n,

ste

12

ry.

ot

a.

Amelia.

# Ameliaman nieds erow it liton

Very true. However, Mr. Charles, another time I shall beg you to spare yourself the trouble of waiting on me.

#### Sophia.

Come, ladies, let us take our places again.
(Going to pour out the tea, fine finds the tea-pot empty, looks angrity at Charles.) Well, this is a piece of ill manners that I could not have limagined. Would ye believe it, ladies? while we were so much concerned, he has taken all the tea. However, stop a moment, I will go and order more.

#### Charlotte.

No, there has been quite enough; I could not dripts another drop.

#### You set Manelia.

The misfortune of my flip has taken away my thirst.

# Charles, the interior

But I beg you will make no ceremony. They can foon bring us more.

Amelia.

#### ME THE LITTLE FIDDLERT

# Supris Coming out Amelia?

21 Really 161 think you should have known beforehand that your brother was to be one of the company. It is the land it is Sophia.

Those who are not invited should at least wait until it were their turn librate.

### Smile radione . . ash Charlotte is a soft mount into

Let us not fay any more about it would does not ing on me. give me the least concern. Sophia. 2

Well what Mall we do now? And here is our friend Godfrey. He will help us to fix on fome amulement.

bleip W ... Les Charles od dillicks her. ) mids erannen

Our friend Godfrey! But ladies Finnik Tpeak to him before you. " Goes to most Goaffred while the young ladies are converting together live I , ansmore a

# No, there has leve dir though I could as

Amelia, Charlotte, Sophia, Godfrey, There is legalis Charles. Son man let is de-

charles (to Godfrey.)

Well , have you done it?

rould mor l

Godfrey.

There; take it, and bluth for your idlenels. -Well, Ladies, have you fixed upon any amulement? Amelia.

Amelia.

to have now to

to

has

and

not

It is

mufi will

. Night

my purie; and he has allamed to play for that all

No, we waited for you to determine us." salt

Godfrey.

We will make a I have got a little mufician below flairs at your fervice. If you give me leave, I will call him up to fing you a fong, or to play if you chuse to dance. Sophia.

it

1

10

ù

2

where is he? where is he? A little musician!

#### Charlotte.

ered unions been Principle of the same and the same We must own that Master Godfrey knows how to amuse his company. Catalia is morne

#### Godfrey.

At the same time that we amuse ourselves, we shall do an act of charity; for the poor little fellow has no livelihood but his violin.

# Annal mort sto Charles.

(Charles gors

And who will pay him? Mafter Godfrey? He talks and acts as if the King were his confin, and he has not a farthing all the while. Of Bond wind asw ?

#### Sophia.

Are you not afhamed, brother?

#### in another our avenual teda sioqual I llew ol

Godfrey. Let him go on, cousin, he does not offend me. It is no crime to be poor. I am the liker my little mufician, who is for all that a very good boy. will give him fix - pence that I have remaining in

my purse; and he has promised to play for that all the evening Charlotte.

We will make a collection to pay him. moje in sund word with in sol son it

Yes, yes; we shall club.

Mind Sollies 18

YOU.

Godfrey.

Shall I go for him? he waits below at the door. Sophia.

for ice. W you give m

By all means, my dear coulin, and make hafte, (Godfrey goes out; mean time lenny brings in a cale e stante his company. spon a plate.) Mall how the all

#### At the fame IIIV the gra Ser Correles and the

Sept there we are ob that

Amelia, Charlotte, Sophia, Charles.

(Charles goes to take the plate from Imny. sites of 1 19 abod ishelf from you live ode bal-

earl at has adopt at Charles. The and the affect of

I was only going to cut it up. He guidant a to

Sophia.

I shall fave you the trouble; you would cut it up fo well, I suppose, that we should have no more of the cake than we had of the tea. ( She divides it, md hands it round,) and the mo on mind to

Charles (after taking his fhare.) who is to have the piece that is left? . Detailed an animal and some the piece that is left?

Sophia.

20 127

1

22

An

CE.

Gi

form

He

W

Ic

La!

146

Sophia.

What I is my coufin to have none?

morning to bear the Amelia, the way of the

I would rather give him my part. In drive and Charlotte.

Well, will you give us a frechmanim I bnA

or.

te.

ahe

t up e of

s it,

phia.

Charles. (with a fueer.)

He is exceedingly happy.

a that you and a Sophia. He drive him I sent

Can you fee nothing but his cake to envy him? were the secretary will be a finally but

#### Play your bellegat may make in will be well enough SCENE VIII.

Amelia, Charlotte, Sophia, Charles, Godfrey, (leading in Ionas by the hand, who

has his violin under his arm.)

sand santemi Godfrey. , she for guldant too

Give me leave to present you my young performer.

Charlotte and Amelia.

He le a fmare little fellow.

Sophia couse rate on the Sophia

Where do you come from, my man?

Ionas.

I come from the wolds of Yorkshire, Ma'am. Among yang Amella, seoloni yang le

La! What has made you come thus fart

formance?

#### entry proper and he belonas and so play for the

Because my poor father is blind, and cannot work. So we travel the country, and I support him with my fiddle.

#### Sophia.

Well, will you give us a specimen of your per-

#### in is exceeding and your seems at all

That I will with all my heart: but my skill is

## Godfrey.

Play your best; at any rate it will be well enough for me, and these ladies will be so good as to pardon you if you should play a little out of tune. (Ionas tunes his violin. Amelia in the mean time taking the plate, presents the remainder of the cake to Godfrey. He bows, takes the plate, and holds it in his hand without touching the cake, while he listens to Ionas The latter begins by playing the air of the following song; then sings.)

Pity the early hardships of a boy

Whose tender hands maintain an helples fire; Alas! no other means can he employ,

But that compassion which their wants inspire.

#### ILOHO)

III.

90

fh

Ho

in

of

on a

25 3

Ren

DOD

not

SEE.

IL.Z

nor

ort

per-

l is

ugh

par-

111e.

king Frey.

ith-

The

i gae

fire;

ofre.

yes,

III.

Longe

Oh! let their hardships touch the bounteous breast,
Relieve the aged fire and helples boy;
A little bread were wealth to the diffrest,
Alas! 'tis all their pressing wants enjoy.

Godfrey. (giving him his hand.)

#### On! no, no, keep asnolukes my fweet young

Alas! we are fo; but with my fiddle I hope we shall never be destitute. If we should be fick, God Almighty will take care of us; and if we die, we shall want nothing but a little spot of earth, which may be had any where.

Godfrey bonds en Godfrey. bonds eed vhode X

But my poor little boy, perhaps thou art hungry. Hold, here, take my cake, badanath and I do

# facult me, Mas Torras object

Oh! no imy pretty matter eat it yourfelf; a bit

Onl no Master, . Werfbod are to good as to

No Tybu Thall flave this process bread as well as you.

#### Se then I am and Tonas.

Well, Sir, I thank you; but I will not eat it now. I will there it with my poor father; he is not used to take such good things.

12

Sophia,

Sophia.

him my parcial and have and have added and and added and and added and ad war a de find alle Charlotter ow board aboil A

And take mine togellang rinds lis ais ! tolA

And mine at and guing ; . Willion

Poor child! then you enno both in great diffred!

Oh! no, no, keep your cakes my fweet young ladies. One piece is enough for me. We are not used to fill our bellies with sweet things on the

off the han Charles ( tronteatty Y inglinit A

He is right; that would spoil his fine voice. which may be bad, sin sides of more in the neb

Nobody has alked you for yours. the pilite, probably

troumed one words equalification state boost que and

Oh! I have dispatched that long ago, sond bioti

hatter begins a said Godfrey.

Cours my man; will you take your cake first! Pley the sails hered longs. | lane seven beard to

Oh! no Mafter, Since you are fo good as to give it me, allow me to wrap it up in my handkerchief and take it home.

Sophia.

Stop a moment, I will give you a piece of linen cleaner than that, and meantime you may lay your cake in the winds with boos that shee of balls ton Sophia.

Ionas.

Cha

E

Y

5100

Sc

500.0

.ba C

I the

dotte.

#### Ionas W

I will, my good young Lady, I come here to play upon the fiddle, not to eat

#### Itilis, I am at your Lailen Lines dans I shift

I should wish to dance a minuer with Master Godfrey. Can you play any? M. Coffiey, now I will dance with you.

#### Ionas.

Whatever you please. A minuet, a jig, or a country dance.

#### Amelia.

Let us have the minuer firft. (Godfrey takes Amelia by the hand to dance.) . Side 82

#### As this goes, I methottend for my couling A

Why cannot we both dance, (advancing towards Charles. CHAP CHARACTER

Conserve sits to see Excuse me, Mis, I can't dance. Sophae Sophia. is sig my !dA sw tadi nwo finni

Yet he has learned full two years.

#### Charles.

And White world die I am not in a capering humour today.

Charlotte (curtising to him.)

So then I am refuled. .... bak alies 100 31

#### to mil tol ; not be Sophia, and need blood aw

Come, confin, lend me your hat. (to Charlotte,) I shall have the honour, Ma'am to be your squire.

Amelia.

1 3

ve

ng 101 1

3

19

100 No. 1

-11 rft!

to nd-

nen

18

om 2011

as.

Charlotte.

Amelia.

Godfreys allets at hogs yal

Mils, I am at your fervice. (They dance a double minute, after which Charlotte goes to take out Gadfrey.)

Charlotte.

Mr. Godfrey, now I will dance with you, Godfrey.

I shall be happy, Mils, to have that honour,

And now, Sophia I will be your fquire, Sophia.

As this goes, I find I must lose my cousin; however, these Ladles have the first title to your complaisance. (They dance another minust, during which Charles goes to the window, takes lonas's cake, and flips out of the room.)

Sophia. (to Godfrey, who wipes his face.)

Ah! you give it up; you must own that we have stronger feet than you Gentlemen,

Godfrey.

It is because you are much nimbler. The this ?

Amelia

Amelia (to Godfrey.)

If your cousin had been as completent as you, we should soon have overmatched you; for then one of us could take breath while the other two danced.

(They all look round for Charles.)

Charlotte.

ch

to

to

ha

M:

and

(Th

A Serie

. 1

pro

Charlotte

Ah! he is gone; fo much the better.

Ionas: way ob at sich id a

Shall I play another tune or two?

L

1.)

m.

ich

ipş

on,

ne

ed.

te.

Godfrey.

No; that is enough; unless, Ladies, you would choose more. The poor little fellow will be glad to go and earn something elsewhere. I have already told you how little I have in my purse; and Charles has gone off without paying.

i. will do very well tetlotte: liw ii

We will all contribute as well as you.

charted way sor Amelia on which yeld

Certainly, we mean it, (takes out her purfe.) There,

Charlotte,

And here is mine,

certainly their take

Sophia! et pod had a salle

Hold, cousin, here is a shilling; keep your money, and this will do for us both.

Godfrey.

No, no, Sophia, I have a right to pay first.

Ionas.

I will never take all that; this young Gentleman promised me only fix pence.

Godfrey.

the is conclusional

# THE LITTLE FIDDEER!

#### Godfrey.

Take the whole, my man; we are very happy to be able to do you a service.

### Longs - Jones - strong well Plane

God Almighty reward you. (to Sophia.) Now, Mils, if you would please to give me a piece of old linen to wrap up the cake that you have made me take.

### Sophia trans torne or a

I had quite forgot it. (rims to a drawer, and take out a handherchief.) There, it is a little worn, but it will do very well for your purpose.

#### the will all contributions well as went

May Heaven repay you for your generosity. ( goes to the window for the cake, ) .... .....

# Ionas (forrowfully-) 1000

It is not here.

#### Sophia.

What a fad boy is that! he certainly has taken this poor child's cake.

# Ionas.

Do not be concerned, my fweet young Lady. 1 am only forry to lose it on account of my poor father.

# Godfrey.

If Charles were not your brother, his greediness fhould coft him dear; but Iones's father muft not be a lofer however. My dear Sophia, lend me that Goeffeer.

ju

21

fa

th

14

tr

1.00

975

fix-pence which you were going to pay for me they Heaven prefered your all he good heavon ful

Sophia.

modelly may policity No, cousin, I will have the merit of it all to myfelf. (to Ionas.) There my lad, is fix - pence; buy another cake for your father. (Charlotte and Amelia feel in their purfes.) Charlotte Horand , stage?

Hold, here are some more halfpence.

Can you make wella. Amelia was same not and

the behaviour of Charless

Take this too.

THORNESS.

Ionas.

Oh dean, no; this is too much on bluefit sel

Godfrey. (taking him by the hand affectionately.) How unhappy I am not to have any thing more to give thee! But I am an orphan, and sublift like thee upon the generolity of others.

Ionas (to Godfrey.)

I wish that you had not brought me here, that you would take back your money.

Godfrey.

Do not be uneafy as to me. Farewell. Go and diet villing and Asold try to earn fomething elfewhere.

Ionas (to Sophia, as he is going.)

But, take your handkerchief, my good young Lady.

No, keep it if you have occasion for it long ads

lonas.

15

PPY

of ade

ow,

ahn but

fity.

101

ken

100

nels be hat

15.1

fix-

ment

for conce which you was and ing to pay for and

May Heaven preserve you all in good health, and make you still more amlable than you are, on the si do sitem out pront ( goes out.) on . cl

(0

IIO.

ha

go

ohi

del

350

1

雅

33

### my till tre leave.) There my lad, is the prince; buy select and and SCENELIX. 101 32 15 19 19 19

Sophia, Charlotte, Amelia and Godfrey.

#### samplie Sophia and are seed, blott

Can you imagine any thing more fhameful than the behaviour of Charles?

#### Amelia.

He should not play these pranks if I were his Charlotte.

I am forry that he has destroyed all the pleasure we had, in doing a fervice to this poor little boy.

#### Amelia.

However he is not ill off at present; the cake has been pretty well made up to him. Moow wor and

#### Godfrey.

Very true, thanks to your generolity. But that does not justify the behaviour of Charles. poor Ionas might have had the one without lofing longs to section as in is come, the other. hell gunog boog wit Sophia.husa may ogus , well

It is you, cousin, that have suffered most upon the whole. You have deprived yourfelf of your longs. fhare

### THE CLITTLE FIDDLER.

fhare, that my good - for - nothing brother might eat it. 

Amelia, Charlotte, Godfrey, Ionas. and deserve tente Oute.

The in the world Godfrey.

Here is our little fiddler again. W What is the matter, my man? gis emaginit, 1006-1371 selvida

al al sentiro an longs (crying) then mad bed 1 1

Oh dear! Help! I am ruined. (The shildren gather round him.) and even everpeld.

Sophia. money is large, he What has happened to you then?

membered the cake a long thought no more of

The whole of my poor fublishence - all shar I had to maintain myfelf and my father - fee, fee here - iny little violin - it is broken all to pieces, and your handkerchief and your money - all is gone - he has taken it all from me,

Godfrey.

Who has broken your violin? who has taken your money? size knot, milesis him faarched?

lonas.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PA indicated the helperford Twas he - Twas he that took my cake,

par bellost timmer a Sophia in my as because and

What, my brother? Is it possible? at hat saled .

off has sibble you to Godfrey, went here a court at

Charles haffen word I won has

39.45

n

it

ñ

ıľ

2

Charlotte.

-, saloid sis wed

#### MO THE DITTER FIDDLER.

fiere ther my good, farlottel brocher might eat it.

cl

W

ha

100

this

me.

etite

1

my

ferv

can

then

will

give

fath

buchi

.25130

It cannot be. ... from set to mand as gettered as

Amelia Charlasilam Amelia Torne da

O the wretch!

Tonas.

Yes, it was he, it was he. As I was going out of the street - door, he came up to me, and asked If I had been paid for my playing, as otherwise he meant to pay me. Oh, yes, that I have, faid I, and even overpaid. How came they by fo much money? fays he. Let me fee what they have given you. So I, filly fool that I was - I should have remembered the cake; but I thought no more of that, I was fo overjoyed to carry bome fo much money to my father, Belides I had not counted it, and was defirous to know the fum So I laid my fiddle down on the ground; befide me, and took out the handkerchief. See here, faid I to him, what I got more than was promifed me at first; one of the young miffes gave it me. I had tied up all my money in the hardkerchief, and was going to undo the knot, when he fnatched at it. I gueffed his roguery. So he pulled one way and I another, when all at once feeing where my fiddle lay on the ground, he stamped on it with both his feet. I loofed my hold, and let go the handkerchief, and fo he got it from me and ran away. Both my fiddle and the bow are broke, and now I have neither handker-Charlette chief

#### THE CLITTLE FIDDLER. THE

chief nor money. O my father! my poor father! What will become of ush anon studdles I roll.

#### Sophianaloft bad I salt saltalaide

Why really I do nee know. - I have nothing more in the world. O confin! sidmin's van sale T

#### Charlotte

It

d

ie

Ĩ. ħ

m

2.

of

ch it,

ny

ok

at

of

my

do

his

nen

nd.

1117

got

the

ker-

hief

102225.

God will repay me,

ant Herenard fome few halfpence," It is all that I angry.' Take them . I fay. have about me.

mile your solonas. 100 My fweet miles I thank you; but that will not buy me a fiddle. O my poor father! he had it more than fifteen years, Ametica vissau se son off

Take this too. It is the very last farthing I have,

#### Sophia (vinis to her drawer.)

Here is my thimble; it is gold. Run and sell it, my poor little man. I have an ivory one that will ferve me.

# Godfrey.

No; keep your thimble, coufin. Stop my boy, I can extricate you. ( Takes out his buckles, and gives them to him. ) I have another pair of pinchbeck. You will certainly get twelve shillings for these. I can give them away, for they are my own. My god father made me a present of them for my birth-day. - (Sophia offers him her thimble, and Godfrey his buchles, Ionas hefitates.

lonas:

### THE DITTLE BIDDLER.

chief nor money. O sonother! my poor father! No; I will have some of them, "My father would think that I had itolen them.

Mily really I do waiting. - L baye nothing Take my thimble at leaft. O bitow sit ni son

has at was he ! Godfrey as I was guing

Wont you take my buckles? you will make me 

thanks to may not. O'longs, that I have.

Oh dear! would you have me deprive you of your Arnaments? sa ! redrif rege vin Q . siond a sm ...

Godfrey. Jahr dientil hatt Do not be uneafy about that. God will repay me, perhaps, more than I give you. Your father wants bread. I have no father to maintain.

Sophia (singes) wilson deserte

Go, go, and take care of yourfelf, you a small ny poor little man. I here an ivery one that will

At least take back your thimble, a see sent sent

I had cled up at in Sophia.

longs

No; it is not mine now.

Charlotte.

If you ever pals our way, I will do fomething for you.

Tis in - Square; any body will flew you Mr. emilias, lunas pertious. Some here successed with

Ionas.

f :

kit

une

foor

F

you

you

B

No

200

Th

Til w

La of you

### THE LITTUE FIDDLER.

#### Tonas

Oh! great folks feldom alk me into their houses. I am fometimes, perhaps, taken down into the kitchen. | biword 1 Sophia, tall bewolled the I

Well, enough of this. Your father probably is unealy on your account, and ours may return very beck buckles!

#### Ionas.

Hew, miss! your papa? Do you expect him foon? Sophia.

Yes, go your ways, elleuthe rogue who cook your handkerchief and money, may take this from you too.

4. with there reclaim But I hope you are very fure not to be scolded. The Malture to the Asia manager

## monde and was Godfrey sibut ; and at mey

No, no, never fear. Good by

ur

e,

ts

Į, ű

Ď. 18 ng

10

ir.

is.

#### 

The good-natured little fouls ! " game was all

## SCENE X. and any stell

Scave one, beliays, mind be has troken to me be

Sophia, Charlotte, Amelia, Godfrey.

#### and and pero de Charlotte, has a wal s'assent!

I am very forry that you have deprived yourfalf of your buckles, Mafter Godfreyand met laily book

Amelia.

#### THE LITTLE FIDDLER:

Amelia.

C

r

18

1 :

Ca

K

fo

-55

pla

litt

of

aln

hor

Elu S

01

the

poo

mir

Wa

bun

! and Costnersuce .

You have fet us a good example.

sai oni nwoh " Godfrey.

I only followed that of Sophia. I should be happy in the opportunity of doing a good action, if it had not been furnished by the mean behaviour of Charles. With what pleasure I shall now look at my pinchbeck buckles:

# SCENE XI.

Mr. Melfort, Sophia, Amelia, Charlotte,

(The children get close together. Sophia and Godfrey take a fide look at Ionas, and whifper each other.)

Mr. Melfort (to the Miss Richmonds.)

Your servant; ladlet! I thank you for the honour that you have done my daughter. But give me leave to hear, in your presence, what this boy has to say. He was waiting for me upon the stairs, and cannot leave me, he says, until he has spoken to me before you — (to some, what have you to say.

Ionas (to Sophia and Godfrey.)

My good young mafter and mils, I beg you, for Heaven's lake, not to be marry with me; but I can not help speaking, and it would be ill done of me to keep what you have made me take, without the

#### THE LOTTUE FIDDLER

confent of your papar of their own to give away, and have

(irring.) All any Melfort Melfort and IlA (. seign)

tachet.

hand-

demnify you for this.

What is all this?

PPY had

les,

ich-

tte,

taft

out

ave

fay.

mot

be-

fay.

for

cand to

the

fent

Ionas.

I am going to tell you, fir. This young mafter called me from his window to come in and play upon my violin for these ladies. There was another little gentleman too along with them, very hand-fome, but a very ill-natured rogue.

font Melfort.

What! my fon?

Ionas

I beg pardon. That word escaped me. Well; I played my beit, what tunes likned, and this good little company were so kind as to bellow the appete of cake, with a handkerchief to wrap, it up land almost a handful of money belides. I do not know how much.

I could not politically will my tather would

Wellt

Sammels.

have thought that I had holded

Well, that ill-natured little gentleman took away the cake, which I was intending to carry to my poor father, who is blind. That I should not have minded; but he slips out of the room, and when I was going away, quite overjoyed with my little bundle, he watches me in the passage, takes the

#### THE GITTLE FIDDLER.

handkerchief with all whe money from me by force. and breaks my violin in pieces. Look ye othere it is. (cruing.) All my riches, that Supported me and my father. What is all this?

I only indiaged Mr. Melfort.

Is it possible? Such a malicious ill - natured action! What! my fon? called the from his window

Charlotte.

upon my violin for His behaviour in every thing else makes this very probable. Ask Sophia berself. flome, but a very illi

Mr. Melfort.

Go, my man; do not let it affliet you: I will indemnify you for this. But is that all?

I Ille W. some beanfile lanas and I habrid ged !

No, fir, only beactme, Being in fuch trouble, I resupped to week these good little gentle folks the whole affair, They had not money enough to pay for the damage ! fo this pretty mile gives me her gold thimble, and this young gentleman his filver buckles, I could not possibly weep thein in my father would have thought that I had stolen them. I knew you were coming home, fo I waited to return them to you , and here they are. But I have no fiddle O my fiddle! O my poor father! dest offer bridge our

I made ban , ma Mess Melfort Dad and Malarin

What an account thou halt given me! Is it thou, or you, my generous children, whom I should most

-Lond

admire?

adn

lofe

to I

peri

I

no;

my

WOL

will

thin

mig

Y

traoi

the

25 21

fhall

Godf

bette

MINE.

...W

Ohl

no (

With

houl

Oh!

BMA

#### THE LITTLE FIDDLER.

admire ? Excellent boy! In extreme indigence, to lofe all; and yet, from the fear of doing wrong to run the risque of letting a father, whom you love, 

y

1

0

ry

n-

1

he

ay

ble

es,

ald

ou

to

dle

19155

1111

ou.

ton

re?

SCERS

#### of Lemogral I med vlouds, fould be at

Is it fo great a matter, not to be a rogue? No. no; one never thrives on ill - gotten bread. It is what my father and mother have often told me. If you would only pleafe to buy me another fiddle, that will make amends for all. Whatever more the thimble and buckles would have brought, God Almighty will repay me.

# Mr. Melfort, the think

Your father and you must be endowed with extraordinary uprightness of heart, not even to suspect the depravity of others? God will make use of me as an instrument to impart his blettings to you. You shall stay here, and for the first you shall wait upon Godfrey. Afterwards we will fee what we can do better for you fait fathery to Vhay, better for you fathery o

#### was not tours I Lones with this salam they

What! walt upon this little angel of a gentleman, Oh! I should be delighted (bows to Godfrey.) But, no (forrowfully) I cannot leave my father all alone. Without me, how would he do to live! What! should I be in abundance, and he die for want? Oh! note: I went your telliment, I find and

Mr.

#### 148 THE LITTLE FIDDLER.

or the substitute on Mr. aMelfort, walles at the same,

Excellent child! and who is thy father?

aster.

THE

Ionas.

softh with hunger.

An old blind labourer, whom I supported by playing on the fiddle de is true, he feldom ests, nor I neither, any thing the but a piece of bread with some milking for the Bor God always gives un enough for the day, and we take no care for the morrow; he provides for that also, and who take no care for the morrow;

the bod sagued bayed bloom bay brought, God Al-

Well, I will take care of thy father, and, if he chuses, I will get him into an alms-house, where old and infirm people are well maintained you may go and see him there whenever you please. —

(Ionas after an exclamation of joy, runs about the room, while transported.)

ob as sw sale to louds when we can do

O goodness! What, my dear father? No; that will make him die with joy. I cannot stop any longer, bacaring go for him land bring him here.

( Bons out. Sophia and Godfrey take Mr. Milford's hands.

They wipe their every areal sounds I ( allowance)

Whose me, how would be do to live? Whirt

SCENI

4 1

1994 by Attornets children, where I thought 100

Godfreys

M

ROS

3/12

.. 0

have

fity

Wor

ness

give you

bloo

you

feek

- (

It

the li

peare

¥1796

off,

Chi

what

me.

Peter.

He

### THE LITTLE FIDDLER 149

#### SCENE XIL

Mr. Melfort, Sophia, Amelia, Charlotte,

100

100

by

its,

ead

igh

W:

trilis

he

ere

nay

0111,

Gos

hat

any

re.

ds.

W

10

NI

### Mr. Melfort.

O my dear children! how happy would this day have been for me, if, while I admire the generousity of your sentiments, the idea of my son's unworthiness did not intervene to poison my happiness! But, no; it should not affect it. God has given me another son in thee, my dear Godfrey. If you are not so by birth, yet you are by the ties of blood, and by congenial worthiness of heart. Yes, you shall be my son. — But where is Charles? Go, seek him, and bring him hither to me immediately.— (Godfrey goes out.)

#### Sophia.

It is almost an hour since we saw him. While the little boy was playing a minuet to us, he disappeared with his piece of cake.

### Godfrey (veturning.) the Barro es

He was feen going into a confectioner's not far

#### .V Mr. Melforto?

Children, step into my study. I wish to know what answer he will have the assurance to make me. When I want your testimony, I shall call you.

K 3 Charlotte

#### NO THE LITTLE FIDDUER:

Charlotte and Amelia.

Then we shall take our leave,

Mr. Melfort.

No, my dears! I will fend word to your papa and mamma, that you will spend the rest of the evening with us. Probably the generous little long and his old father will be our guests also. I have occasion for something to assuage the cruel wound that Charles has given my heart, and I know of nothing more salutary than the conversation of such amiable children as you.

Sophia (liftening:)

I think I hear Charles coming. — (Mr. Molfort opens his fludy - door. The children withdraw.)

### SCENE XIII.

知过,2014年,夏林1965、秦汉85 W 2014

bride blos shed

Mr. Melfort.

I have long dreaded a discovery of this disagreeable nature, but could never have suspected him of any thing so horrid. It is, perhaps, still not too late to correct his vices. Alas: why am I obliged to try a desperate remedy?

SCENE XIV.

salette or sometime Charles.

What are your commands, papa?

Mr.

203

So

tir

joi

to:

al

to

the

ail

dan

her

paf

### THE LITTLE FIDDLER.

#### Mr. Melfort.

Where have you been to Wete you not in your chamber first a necessary between a litt to marco and ist

#### han and reed was Charles mad even I snow bear

Our tutor is gone out. Godfrey was below flairs. So, after having studied all the afternoon, I grew tired of being alone,

#### Mr. Melfort.

Why did not you go, as well as Godfrey, and join the little company that I found with your fifter?

### charles how and work to

And fo I did; but those misses treated me so ill -

### Mr. Melfort.

How? you aftonish me.

#### Charles.

At first they drank rea, but without asking me, to have a drop. On the contrary, they shewed me all the spite in the world. Then Godfrey picked up a little beggar brat in the ftreet, and brought him to play the fiddle to them. He gave, him fome of the cake that was brought up to them, and me not a bit. They danced, but not one of the ladies would dance with me, though there were three of them, and no gentleman but Godfrey. What could I do here? I went down to the door to look at the people o me. It is talls the children from the fixed guillage

Prinol Not 1 o3

kerchiefst wou ma

able

any

late

try

papa

the

onas

have bund

of of

fuch

lfort

11

SCENE

### THE LUTTLE FIDDLER

#### Mr. Melfort.

Only to the door! What was it then that paffed at the corner of the ftreet, between a little fiddler. and you? I have been rold that you beat him, and broke his violin, and that he went away crying.

Yes, that is true, papa; and if I had not been very good natured, I should have got a constable to put him in bridewell. You shall hear, sir. When I faw him go out, I faid to myfelf, I must give this poor creature fomething too for his trouble, for I know that Godfrey has nothing of his own, and a begger is but ill paid with only a moriet of cake, So I took some money out of my purse which a gave him , and he drew out a handkerchief to put it in. I perceived that it was one of my litter's handkerchiefs; you may fee the mark. I begged him very civilly to return it, which he would not, So I took him by the collar, and we Rruggled together, and by accident I put my foot upon his fiddle.

Mr. Welfort (with indignation.)

Hold your tongue, bafe liar! Lannot bear to hear you. In a mind on an admond ages sent sales all

Charles ( Drawing near to him, and going to take and to him by the hard.) and if the drive some

Why, my dear papa, what makes you angry?

Be gone, wicked creature, out of my fight! you shock me. (He calls the children from the findys)

SCENE

I

fe

he

ev

hi

tef

mi

cri

the

-01

thi

lati

-215

Itee

E

### THE LITTLE FIDDLER 153

#### SCENE XV.

Mr. Melfort, Sophia, Amelia, Charlotte, Charles , Godfrey.

Mr. Melfort.

Come hither, my children! I will fee none but those who merit my affection. As for you, quit my pre. But no, ftop. You shall receive your fence for ever. fentence first. (To Sophia and Godfrey.) You have heard his charges against you, have on digreen sture

Sophia. Ton and maninga Ycs, papa; and if it were not necessary for our ewn justification. I would say not a word against him, for fear of increaling your anger.

as sul or sus) and a Charles and , arms mean win mi

Do not believe any thing that the will tell you.

Mr. Melfort. I have already had a proof of thy de. Be filent. testable falshood. Lying is the high road to theft and murder. Thou hait already committed the first crime, and perhaps wantest only strength to attempt the other. Go on Sophia.

Slad vo enoite coul Sophia. This and to be had beard

In the first place, he has done no bufinels at all this afternoon. It was Godfrey that wrote his trans-

ens flive I . not de Mr. Melfort.

drawout to make mylelf as barry this essure of moverh

.5d . Godfrey leinnirgan of to reliet

I cannot deny it.

dul HI

Sophia.

THE

ed

er.

nd

en

to

en

ve

e.

nd

e,

2

ut

d-

in

I

a,

126

ia.

to

ski:

ke

ab

VIA.

uc

63

E

### 144 THE LITTLE FIDDLER

Sophia.

Then he spilt a dish of tea upon Amelia's flip; and while we were buly in wiping it, he remained at table, and emptied the rea pot. There was not a drop left for us. These young ladies are witnesses (pointing to the Miss Richmonds.) As to the cake -

Mr. Melfort.

That is enough. All your baseness is discovered. Go up into your chamber for this day; to morrow morning I will put you out of the house. I will give you time enough to amend before you return, and if that experiment does not fucceed, there are not wanting methods to dispose of incorrigible reprobates, who diftarb fociety by their mifdeeds. Godfrey, tell John to fee that he keeps his room. You will give orders in the mean time, that your tutor be fent to me as foon as he returns. The paint yes would be of-

Sophia and Godfrey (interceding for him.) Dear papa! - Dear uncle! -

Mr. Melfort.

I will hear not a word in his favour. He who is capable of taking from the poor by force the earnings of his industry, of breaking the instrument of his livelihood, and of feeking to juttify fuch actions by fallehood and calumny, hould be surned out of the foeiety of men. I thank God that he has left me still two fuch excellent children as you. You shall be my confolation henceforward, and with you, I will endeavour to make myfelf as happy this evening as the father of fo unprincipled a fon can be. I caused activities

THE END.

Sephia:

# Persons THE SIEGE OF GLOUCESTER,

Land Capel, A MART A Glonesfier Ledward TOA 3 NO NI Post and

Son of Lord Capel.

they Lord part indeed the balt of

Colonel Morgan, Friend of Vairlax,

Colonel King Jon, Friend of Gapel.

Mil de Comp to Francisco

at

io 1-

u at

g 10

rs 18

is

d:

0. 11

y 19-

1C

Survey

"I deput ter more their toler to be trought any A Me of Contract the head-quarters of latifax defers the Walts of Chair

Morgest

White he she puters as the character

the along to a broader providing to the the Seas of his far-tite amount, and he king on he defects

West we find affair it in win ,

Pas .

# Persons.

EXTHE LETTUE TIDALER

Then he from a competent and a second suppress

and both Tagla SHT or wholes

Lord Fairfax, General of the parlementary Army.

Lord Capel, Governor of Gloucester.

Edmund, Son of Lord Fairfax.

Arthur, Son of Lord Capel.

Colonel Morgan, Friend of Fairfax.

Colonel Kingston, Friend of Capel.

Surry, Aid de Camp to Fairfax.

will have some a word in his former.

Tourse of the negative place is the care paid

The SCENE represents the head-quarters of Fairfax before the Walls of Gloucester.

the territories and children as you, the first as one sentences and the sentences are the conferences and the sentences are the conferences as the sentences are the sentences

THE END

100

IF

tha

its

MA.

with their took maken after

#### THE

enemies cannot overcomechin, he that be vanquille.

### SIEGE OF GLOUCESTER,

# Yes my friend Me A of Chila must open me, the gares of Gloucetter. For this parofe I have di-

bavirs on vall bomothy mathet silt one I bas

reded, he frould accompany my for from London,

Fairfax, Morgan amos stall ,

Fairfaix (reading a paper.)

Yesterday's affault has cost me many men.

Morgan, . Morgan

Yes my Lord, and indeed the best of your people.

Fairfax.

I should less regret their loss if it brought any advantage to the common cause, but Gloucester is as invincible as ever, and the obstinate Capel. —

If I were not the warrior for freedom, I would wish to be the defender of Gloucester.

Morgan.

Surry.

He alone is a stronger protection to the city than all its fortifications, and fo long as he defends its Walls we shall affault it in vain.

Fairfax.

#### Fairfax.

He shall not much longer bid me defiance. If his enemies cannot overcome him, he shall be vanquished by his fon.

Morgan.

His fon!

Fairfax.

Yes my friend. The young Arthur must open me the gares of Gloucester. For this purpose I have directed, he should accompany my fon from London, and I am this inflant informed they are arrived,

Morgan

Carlotte Petrol xiolvial

Here comes Surry OM . 201413

## nem with SCENE . Lilion of whether I

Fairfax, Morgan, Surry. Yes my Lord, and indeed the best of your people.

Fairfax.

Well Surry, is the truce agreed on? hath Capel accepted the proposed conference? add or answered

invincible as eyer 'Wire cobsinate Chel.

Yes my Lord; holtilities are to ceale for fix hours, and this morning Lord Capel will vifit you in your Fairfaix. camp.

To celebrate his triumph before my eyes! How appear'd he! is Wells we than affect it in value

Surry.

for

rtail

odi

970

T dre

Thi

It v

gem

T

ceffa

to h for I

perfu

#### Surry

Composed and unaffurning. In his face you might read the name of subject.

#### on light blow by Fairfax. W . sing of son

This proud flave remains unmoved whilst the guardian Angel of Albion trembles. Surry, call my fon. (Exit Surry.)

pet by his abitimacy of anyon his

# SCENE TIL

an all and Fairfax , Morgan

# morgan.

1,

el

75,

W

V.

AND THE REAL PROPERTY.

I confess my Lord, that I fee not your intentions.

#### Fairfax.

Last night I got intelligence, that General Monk drew together forms troops to relieve the fortress. This is the reason, why I ventured a third assault. It was unsuccessful; but what force refuses, stratagem shall obtain.

#### Morgan.

To prevent their being refleved is absolutely necessary, but how can the young Arthur aid you?

#### addid not tol to Fairfax. tuesting ton send !

I will point the dangerous fituation of his father to him, propose a conference; Arthur will tremble for his father's life, and to insure his safety will persuade him to give up the fortress.

Morgan.

#### Morgan,

Believe you that my Lord? when bedogmb?

energias e chair comerce Fall fax contraledse bans sulgin

m

X

100

tt

po

pr

14

Na

the

OV

eft

13

fat

I hope it only. What an armed world could not obtain, tears have accomplifted. Tell burg sid? gardian Angel of Al. may to Miles, Surry, will my

Capel is a tender father; but an obitinate fubjed.

Ne dans de la Fairfax.

If the arms of nature cannot vanquish him, then - My fon comes; go in the mean time to the young Arthur, endeavour by artfull flattery to prepare 

### Pairfax. Inoth farmed range BNE LV rog I rigin fiel

Alamin's Fairfax , or Edmund par Surry or went This is the resion, why I reneated a third should

annil , ifte la Fairfant ( embraces Admund ) ar anw if

Embrace me my fon.

#### Edmund.

You are wellcome my father! that arraying of

Buog bie mitte Fairfaxt and wollerfid to the I have not without reason fent for you hither;

un honorable employment awaits you here. Hiw !

to him, propole a con:buund: ithur will teerable.

I know nothing more honorable than to ober my Father, What are your commanded abanda Fairfax. Amagress.

#### Fairfax.

You fhall fave the young Arthur from the greatest

#### deed the 1 , so Edmund to be stone the his

Oh Heaven! Speak my father, let me not loft

### Tairfax.

Lord Capel by his obstinacy plunges himself in ruin. I pity him, still more his family. In a short time I am to have a conference with him. — If possible to save him — I wish his son to join his prayers with my advices.

#### Edmund.

Ah my father I fear - -

ot

113

a.

non

the

are

dre

193

ingr

ber

ax.

SCHN

#### meyord kindled in Fairface. The there of the

Will effect nothing by fo doing? Oh! my fon!
Nature hath given to children a greater power over their parents than ever the laws entrusted to parents
over their children.

#### Edmund.

Arthur is fuch a dutiful fon, that he will not effect any deed of his father's unright

#### and od Baill , the Fairfax, dad a sure of t

Are you not Arthur's Friend?

#### ou od Hall verna Edmund.

Yes and never more fo, than now, altho our fathers are unhappfly at war.

bise or faccorder, a

an man

#### Fairfax.

Remain to fill my fon, and if the happiness; if the life of your friend is dear to you, support me in my purposes. Go bring him to me, I will speak with him myself.

#### Edmund.

I obey, (afide) Ah! what shall I be able to say to him. (Exit Edmund.)

#### SCENE V.

# Fairfax , Surry.

#### Fairfax.

In the mean time that these children are with me, go you, Surry, and inform Colonel Morgan, that he order the army, to hold themselves in readiness, on the first signal to march out.

#### tiffring on because Surry. 1202 wed remains with

It shall be done, my Lord, but - - -

against his enemy, but he cannot break his word. The truce, which you have made, shall be held facred, but even in the moment, that I admonish him to surrender, a courageous army shall be presented to his eyes, which may shake his obstinacy.

(Exit Surry.)

SCENE

22/2010/14 2

A

Lo

to

dyin

P

ings

be 1

giver

#### SCENE VI.

Fairfax, Edmund, Arthur (who fubmiffively anid sol ob. I as falutes Falrfas. yest dayed told.

Fairfax (takes him by the hand.) I have an important commission for you my dear

Arthur, which is worthy of your filial ear. falls on the head of

#### Arthur

Then you must fend me to the fortres, my Lord, that by the fide of my father, I may help, to defend it against your bravery.

Fairfax (affectionately.)

I wonder at your courage my child, but it would only plunge you into misfortunes.

#### Arthur.

It would perhaps obtain me the honour, of dying with my father for our King.

#### Fairfax.

Do you love your father?

#### Arthur (looking on Edmund)

Put this question to my Edmund, and if his feelings wou'd permit him to speak, his answer would be mine. Fairfax.

Well then, return your father the present he has given you.

#### bonness), and the pullegible til som delas

What prefent? reggo on egarges sid neve doidy

Arthor.

if

12

ık

27

ith

an,

ea-

1

em

ord.

eld

ich ore-

LCY.

1

NE

#### Fairfax.

Life the sa field my

#### wanted and Arthur, humania and in

Life! Speak my Lord, what can I do for him.

#### Fairfax.

In a few days the fortress must surrender and then instead of laurels, the ax of the executioner falls on the head of its defender.

#### Arthur.

Ah my Lord! I guess your design. You will prevail on the enemies of my father, to accept the head of his son instead of his. To die at the same time for my King and for my Father, what a glorious fate! (Throws himself at the Feet of Fairfax.) Oh my Lord in what manner can I sufficiently thank you?

Edmund (turns himfelf away and wipes his eyes.)
It is to much to support.

Fairfax (raifes Arthur and embraces him.)

My child you force one to admire you as highly
as the defender of Gloncester; but do you think me
forcuel, to demand such a facrifice.

#### Lange Arthur.

What then do you desire of me.

Fairfax.

#### Fairfax.

In an hour you will see your father here. Unite with me in persuading him to surrender a place, which even his courage no longer can defend.

Arthur.

tel

de

mi

an

Lo

100

1

lt,

13

you

has

chil

,1105

INS

I

#### Arthur.

'folimy Lord hi prove mor his boot you son lis I'

Ħ.

and

ner

will

the

ime

glo-

ax.)

ntly

(83.)

.)

hly

me

nite

ace,

ur.

place would you give exercises or in the concesses

Picture to him the loss of his fortune; the thread tening scaffold, the lamentations of his Widow, the despair of his fon; represent to him the abyls of mifery into which his obtlinacy will plunge himfelf, ture; he will not be deaf to her voisima aid bus

#### Arthur

You have just affured me of your efteen, any Lord; was this affurence from your Heart? w mid

Lairfax ( cons Fairfax one)

Wes grimy child the one of the one redimented he

into the worth of Arthur. as main as abast

Well then, my Lord; perinte me ftill to deserve it, and to suppose this proposal only a trial of my virtue. of the part of the sew in ologood the shoot

sold you ye mid in Fairfak on the new from made

Your virtue needs no trials. The prefervation of your father is dear to me. He wou'd not be able to withstand your tender representations.

you before my patience is exhausted. In half an hour I will for the language. If you would My father is too wife to follow the advice of a to honour ? Remain wish him, I dmund,

L 3

your friendling hath . Rol ring wer over his heart, If he is wife, he will not dispile it he ven nadt

(Exit Fairfut.) SCENE

Arthur.

E

WO

tia

616

feel

Let

you

frie

my

1

an

ene

is t

410

SCENE

Arthur.

#### Arthur

Tell me my Lord; if you were in my Pather's place, would you give up Gloucefter to the entreaties Filture to him the lofs of his fortune ino rupy lo

while wohi Fair fax of the confund plotter the

Afk my Bdmundo what power his prayers have over me. " Your Father too is acquainted with nature; he will not be deaf to her voiceumat aid has

#### Arthur

WHe hears only the voice of daty; this will tell him what hel bughe to do somalla sids asw boal

Fairfax (in a threatening tone.)

Remember, the life of your father ismin your hands Lard in a william can I fufficient

Well then, my Lord; with me fill to deferve

valtais neither in your hands, por in mine, my Lord, yet suppose it was in my power to save him then must you ask me to ransom him by my blood, I and wally sees him and not by treafon. Your virgue meeds uo miels.

ed ton b'aow all Fairfax or rach si andial mor

By this obstinacy I know his fon. I will leave you before my patience is exhausted. In half an hour I will for the last time ask you, if you would rather fee your father lead to the fcaffold or exalted to honour? Remain with him, Edmund, and try if your friendship hath more power over his heart, than my advice; "Mb rom With ad , all will ad 1 even his courage no (Exit Fairfax.) "

#### SCENE VII.

( who look at each other in Edmund, Arthur despair.) weer that I am his fon Herver! -- -- But

#### Arthur.

De nor believe If you were in my place, dearest Edmund, what would you do? Edmund.

Imitate you. In Jagardia to take you have the heart

er's

ties

11199

ave

nabag

tell

1.61

bur

my

im

od,

we

an ıld

ed

¥

rt,

E

ANG SALE

#### and the same Arthurson ver sage flow I

What an honour for me to receive the approbation of my friend against his father.

#### the care problem site Edmind anisgs spelled as so

Against my father? Ah! Let me believe that he feels the worth of your virtue as much as myfelf. Let me for ever esteem the author of my days.

#### Oh my friend book to do

How greatly do I wish to take part with you in your eiteem. Formerly he loved me, and was the friend of the hero, whom he now persecutes. Ah my father! (weeps.)

#### Edmund (embraces him.)

You pierce me to the heart. saind land brand

#### Arthur.

I fee him, the bravest amongst the Britons led by an executioner to the most shameful death, I hear his enemies shouting round his corpse. Oh God! Why is the father of my Edmund at their head?

LA

Edmund.

#### I Edmund, 2

If my father so much forget himself as to become the executioner of yours; then, — forgive me Heaven! — — But I should forget that I am his son,

Arthur.

He is loft! you have heard the fentence the Par-

Edmund (after a thoughtful filence.)

I must spare my country a crime. (He walks and tooks about the Stage.) Come my friend, let us sly to France. I will serve you, or rather your father as an hostage against mine. He is absent, no one observes us; I have seen horses without, this moment is precious, let us halten.

state to so Arthur (in going, pava tol out tal

Oh my friend how can I. ---

# tion greatly do I will to take portrain you in

Arthur, Edmund, Fairfax, Surry, Guards.

Fairfax (entering enraged.)

Guard there! Seize them both.

Edmund.

Oh Heaven.

Falefass (to Edmond.)

Son! what wouldft thou do?

is the father of my & brumba helt bied?

My duty.

Arthur

470

hrt

hin

,941

WO

Ic

eli

-119

901

11

no

Įta

ha

### on Him I Arthur (to the Guard ) gairfliang ai

Release him, I alone am guilty; I have obliged even this punifoment may forward with or mid

#### Tremble bonfling Og. bruneba on halt fee a feene,

10

n,

10

nd

ly

er

ne

nt

13

97

s.

22

ur

Do not believe it, my Lord, his magnanimity would deceive you, I only have deserved your anger,

#### Fermis one one . Fairface De Count of the bear

Silence ingrate, I know whom I have to punish. Let them be thrown into separate prisons.

#### Edmund.

Ah my father! If I dare yet give you that name, I conjure you by it, to let me thate the prifor of my friend.

#### This officer will recrusting in the mean while

No my Lord, if your honour is dear to you, spare your fon I will with joy submit to my fate if I hear that you have forgiven him; his fault is too noble, not do deferve pardon. and him solting)

#### Fairfax.

Surry execute my commands (Edmund and Arthur embrace each other in filent despairs. Surry and the Guard What can be his intentions, a file of the made had

#### too bed no SCENE IX. and and side if power to dilarm bim. He farely cannot think of

### Fairfax (alone looking after them.) ......

Is this the for, that ever delighted me by his obedience? The traitor! but for him my purpose might have succeeded; yet he shall pay dear for his crime SCENZ

in punishing the semerity of his friend, I will torture his foul. (he walks to and fro ) Yes, yes, and even this punishment may forward my delignal Tremble boasting Capel; for thou shalt see a scene, that shall bend thy Rubborn soul, would not off

#### SCENE X.

# .dinus Fairfax, Surry, Kingfon. sand

#### make where the Green Kinghon.

My Lord, the Governor of Gloucester acquaints

## Salences to a have Fairfax.

This officer will receive him, in the mean while a must give fome pressing commands before the conference (100 Surry) as soon as he arrives I Surry give are information, to shall be with Colonel Morgani I

( Fairfax and Kingfon execut different ways.)

# Service of Comments of the service of the service

# Lennid uite dien gene Sterrigeleb Calone, ratha date ean edme

What can be his intentions, a filent fury kindles in his eyes. Even the tears of his fon had not the power to difarm him. He furely cannot think of facrificing the young Arthur? I tremble, yet no; Fairfax is noble; and to mean a revenge would for ever cast a blot upon his fame, joined and I aman a revenge would for ever cast a blot upon his fame.

SCENE

of

no

die

(ide

1

me

TOP

DOCT

Cam

ni

### SCENE XII.

Surry, Kingfton, Capel.

Kingfton (to Capel.) a som sagiff.

This, my Lord, is his apartment.

or-

n

e,

ts

le

n-

NC.

1

NE N

es

of

0;

10

b

1

IE

101200

Surry (offers submissively to kis the hand of Capel.)

Permit me my Lord, to kis the hand of the hero
of Gloucester.

Capel (forms to draw it back.)

fetters are preparing for the hands of my king.

Where is my Lord Fairfax t

I haften to inform him of the arrival, of his noble enemy. (Exit Surry.)

Capel, Kingfton.

.21 Kingfton bro I you al flive I

I confess to you, my Lord, all I see here, makes me suspicious. VIX X X Z O C

King from , Farlegan Sheir the Capelow

( salva Kingfon. ligo) my Lord, char

Fairfax was before inform doof your arrivel, 'yet notwithfanding he is gone wort and his whole Camp is under some, and who beins and the Capel.

Capel,

in punishing the . La Capel. in a Good, 1

And what would you infer from that?

King fton.

Might not a fecret treachery! \_\_\_\_\_\_ to I vin . ... T

Fear nothing, Kingston. The laws of war are held facred by all nations. Even the tyrant observes them, He knows that others can retaliate.

( dued 1) Kingfton.

He who can take arms against his king, can also break his Faith with a subject.

Capel.

I know Fairfax He is cunning and enterpriging, but he has a proud foul, which forms meannels. The dream of independence hath drawn him to the parliament, but he will never from the path of honour swerve.

Caund King flow.

I wish it my Lord, here he is.

# I confess to you my Lord, all I fee here, makes

Kingston, Fairfax, Surry, Capel.

Capel (falutes Fairfax.)

I cannot, my hard, better proved to you my confidence in your honour, than by coming into your camp accompanied only by a friend companied only by

Fairfax.

33

fpi

fro

me

and

licy

par

650

tun

con

Wal

vifio

1933

#### Fairfax.

of if your attendant is your friend, my Lord, he can be present at our conference.

#### Capel.

Was he even my enemy, he might be present.

#### or so blood a sad Fairfax. I was enaburg and

I have to offer you in the name of the parliament important advantages, which are the furest pledge of the efteem, with which the heroism hath inspired them.

#### Capel. A set a same from a

60

U

ri-

111-

im

th

M.

on-

OUL

ax.

Cavel

If my fervices merit a reward, I must receive it from the hand of my king, who is also the pasliament's king,

## Fairfax.

Hear me, my Lord! A revolution is inevitable, and neither you, nor I can prevent the ftorm. Policy therefore bids you join the fide of the fortunate party.

#### Capel.

And honour bids me remain true to my unfor-

#### Fairfax.

You have already done every thing, my Lord, that could possibly be expected from a valiant man. Your walls are in ruins, and your people without provisions.

Gapal.

#### Capel.

ad Bur they have yet ammunition, and conrage to sin be prefent at cur, conference. ufe it.

#### Fairfax.

Under your command their courage cannot fail; but prudence now requires, that it should be repreffed. Gloucester must be given up, if not to day, it must so morrow, but to morrow the parliament will condemn you as an enemy to freedom, and to day it offers you the title of duke and the office of a governor,

si evisce fun Capeta (airis himfif.) ivist ven il

What have I heard? . Butt you to bund son ment

Foirfax.

Why do you turn your face from me? sidesivani el moindova Capel. vol von , but neall

That you may not fee me blufh, for you, and for my country. Pairy.

Fairfax.

Compose yourself, my Lord, and weigh my proniems and sout mored bad polal with coolnels, . womish dannit

Capel.

Was this proposal the object of our meeting? Fairfax.

tion than this was, and great is its importance, for on it depends your welfare.

Capel

fal

you

The

mu

Till

nior

A

T

with obHi

you

ham

#### Capel (retiring.)

Farewell, my Lord.

0

e-

nt

to

of

1

nd

64

10-

it

SLP

oel

Mary Carry

#### or count a Fairfax of ansa ye to strong line

I must be calm. (he follows him and takes him by the hand) Yet a moment, Lord Capel.

#### cine disaves befier Capel (agitated.) and floring

Oh Britons, oh my country how low are you falln!

#### Fairfax.

of your king. Older You love your country and yet ferve its oppreffor, your arm is too weak to check triumphant liberty. The throne trembles to its basis, and in a few days must fall.

#### Capel.

Then shall its ruins bury me.

#### Fairfax.

The parliament will condemn you to an ignominious death.

#### Capel.

And it would now condemn me to a shameful life.

#### Fairfax.

True Britons will never mention your name but with abhorrence; your injured widow will curse your oblinacy; your banished son will for ever reproach you for a life, which he must end in poverty and hame.

Oh hanvan they some the teams they was navered do

#### Capel.

Charles will confecrate a tear to my memory, he will provide for my widow and be a father to my orphan fone has mintrated and miles and flore !

#### Fairfax (foruful)

You expect great things from a detefted tyrant, who no longer has dominions or you do morried do

#### Capel (with heat.)

Speak with greater reverence of your king. Charles be thou ever bleffed! even in the midft of the army of his rebelllous fublects, I would not permit his facred person to be abused, a comment second val

#### Fairfax (mraged.)

Well then, obstinate flave if neither the loss of your life, nor of your honour can move you, tremble for the life of your child (he calls) Colonel Morgan.

#### SCENE XV.

#### And is smould now condensa me to a limiteful life. Kingston, Fairfax, Surry, Capel.

A curtain is drawn which discovers Arthur bound, on each fide a foldier holding with one hand a pifel to his temples and with the other a dagger to his breaft; behind him flands Morgan.

capel (with a bitter exclamation.)

Oh heaven my fon (he leans himfelf on Kingfon.) Connel

Fairfax.

mons deuth.

1

h

lo

Ca

WI

50 j

ar T

H

brave

not (

I

by th

#### Fairfax.

he

my

ho

rles

my

hit

of

ble

an.

lais 1

m. ) ax.

Capel

You are not deceived, it is he; will you fave his finnenfer Cloucefter, Airhur finalt live, (if der fail

#### Capel.

Yes traitor through your death, (in despair draws his fword to attach Fairfax, nov hang hoo , blide all

#### Morgan.

Do not file, my Lord, elfe you and your fon are lott. frould coul me my life.

#### Liket Survey all book crunty Actions and Aprilum.

Recover yourself, my father; I fear not death, I am your fou.

Capel (Sheaths his half drawn foord, lets his arms fink and fays after a fhort paufe to Fairfax.) Barbarian! What hath this guiltles facrifice done his example. My affront may remain unreversely or

### Fairfax, vel di renemela vino

A few moments ago, he braved me even with as much infolence as his father vino won eved no!

# Intoleuce! who h Capel

Hath he braved you; well then! to will he also brave your executioners. Oh my fon! why dare I not embrace you may or yel or guides not eval!

#### Tou alone are Kinglon.

generality withink you I hope, my Lord, you will not fall your honor by the death of an innocent man wishney sugar!

M

Fairfax.

#### Fairfax.

His face is in the hand of his father; if he will furrender Gloucester, Arthur shall live, if not, he most die.

Capel (in a pathetic tone, to Arthury

My child, God and your king - with the same and

Surry (afide.)

and mailt lave the honour of my general even if it should coft me my life, were so your slog. Go

(Exit Surry all look atternately on Capel and Arthur.

I diese son reKingflows (woods les way 19000)

Capel (to Kingflow.) adiasa ()

You weep my friend? mther with me joy in having fuch a fon and teach our brethern to follow his example. My affront may remain unrevenged if only Gloucester is faved

A few moments a safaja fraved me even with

You have now only a moment's time Lord Capel

Capel.

My fon, God and your King - beard ad that! Morgan to Arthur ) 2007 1007 1001

Have you nothing to fay to your father? days 104

Arthur More

Nothing.

none and Morgan lie upy plant you sond I Prepare yourfelvestern zusagent me to dausboutt vi

Fairfax.

Capel.

and mor mi

-14

· bi

no

, 166

B. CRIT

Y

will

why

an.

#### ( animal) mort shoot to Capelounting "Hill'sh

Farewell my child. Let the king live. (turns him. Set 607 8303 felf away. )

Fairfax (in a fury.) Server that Oh rage! (afide.) Well then (lond.) will not leave you;

it ol

14 %

17-

W

if

el

29

104

.Va

oel.

death of my hiand, and the honour of my father.

#### THE CAME SCENE NEW XV Lord Caget Ing

The above of Edmund, Surry.

weight the work and there Edmund rushs by with great speed and throws

Ah! my Arthur, my friend, you shall not die

What do I fee! my lon!

mend, and give him again, and his father; my hands

deferve not to touch this your her.

I am no longer your fon, cruel father; execute ict total Brace in

now your purpoles, before the wrath of heaven prevents your hern a pledge, my Lord, it le affrasti ?

Fairfax (maged to Edmund.)

Infolence! who hath unlocked thy prison and W ( hidneyed und inde Arthun and Zeads, him to his faller.

I my Lord, and I glory in the deed.

Edmund (to his father.)

You alone are insensible to generofity, but you will foon feel the sting of conscience (to the foldiers Why do you delayed tomos I ... ! neshints VIA grand mor show saffair fax.

Arthur.

Arthur (endeavours to get loofe from Edmund.) ... Leave me , dearest Edmund. - Your friendship goes too far. Arthur Arthur Tin T

Edmund (wuch affelled)

No, I will not leave you; I will not outlive the death of my friend, and the honour of my father.

### SCEWlagaNVI.

I triumph. The virtue of the fon compensates for the crime of the father.

Fairfax Lande after he has some moments atsib son lieft etentively observed the attachment of Ed-

O fhame! (aloud to Copel) yes I am vanquished, (To Edmond) unloofe the honds of your friend Eddeferve nor to couch this young hero. new your purpoles, chunches wrath of heaven pre-

infolence! who hath unlocked the plice. sad W ( Edward unbinds Arthur, and Jeads him to his father, who locks them both in his own I will may Lord, and I glory in the deed.

Edmunguhira father.)

You alone are infemable to generoficething Mon will foon feel the hing squantitance (to the foldiers)

My children! - I cannot speakeleb moy ob quite

a M Arthur.

Fairfax.

h

ad

let

hai

life

non

mot

Fairfax (tooks on them and cafts down his eyes,)
No; I am not able to support the fight.

ip

10

r.

10

d-

ď,

d.

ls

7,

r.

Edmund (feeing his father weep tears himfelf out of the arms of Capel and throws himfelf at his feet,)

I have again found my father. Oh! hide not your tears: (To Capel and the reft.) My Lord Capel my friend! all that have seen my father act unjustly behold him now in tears.

#### Fairfax (raifes him.)

Be bleffed, my dearest Edmund, I will never forget that you have spared me a crime (to Capel). You are free, my Lord, to return back to your fortress; my admiration will follow you, may I entreat you to let me share in your esteem?

#### Capel (offers him his hand.)

I give you here a pledge, my Lord, it is the very hand, with which I swore fidelity to my king.

#### Arthur (kiffes the hand of his father.)

My father, you have held me worthy to offer my. life for our king, permit me now to enjoy this honour by your fide.

#### Capel.

No, my fon, my duty is not yours. You have a mother that needs your affiftance, you have also Ma here

## THE SIEGE OF GLOUCESTER.

here a friend that would have shared death with you, fhare now your life with himcon me I fail

no Milale compagne Fairfax, mind himself Embrace me, my children, forget the cruelties of this day. I cannot love you more than I efteem you; may heaven reward your virtue, and grant you to fee happier days than your fathers. the Breeze and the any factor all manifest for

the residue

ALL OF HIS W

### to higher mer see sit Edward, I will never theger are not then at THE END man and and the

. . Finishan Course that

arists of worth the

and to the read to read to you to not to make a contract of the contract of th deligite and to proch

Capel (There are his hopel); in

I give you here a pledge, my Lord, it is the very and, with which I from tilling to my blog.

Arthur (softe our nous of my places and me the field of the their best was their to be the their and such worker to work our life or lightly than her self-

week, may yet men

Aven 3

Soming for, my duty is not voties. Tob have a BLIND-

here

Perfous.

# BLIND-MAN'S BUFF, the damphters.

0

A COMEDY, amalox

IN TWO ACTS.

Laura, a little kome.

Trell Metaer.

Tax her hartholomenes, friends to Gae'ar,

Martin, cold, ode Meir orquantence

Rogers The Atlant's groom

REPORT IS AN ANALONS IN SEC. THE LOUD

of hir Milner with a trible, and layer

it books and other recors, and a freak

colours of Annual expense, sugarante Buy. ne, and it was made transportations in

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

the please are at their country are true of year THE CHIEF YOU

# Persons.

Mr. Milner.

Caefar,

his fon.

Viola,

his daughters.

B

gre

(he

We

Hote

out

Clare,

Rosamund,

Beatrice,

their friends.

Laura, a little lame,

The two Bartholomews, friends to Caefar.

Martin,

their acquaintance.

Roger,

Mr. Milner's groom.

SCENE, is an apartement in the house of Mr. Milner, with a table, and upon it books and other papers, and a speaking trumpet in the corner. O, I can cally between some differ. We rided

Andrew the selection are Conford

torn confelvet well cound.

# BLIND-MAN'S BUFF,

# A COMEDY.

Yes, to fettle what has ricks they can control to

# ACT and the state of the

#### SCENE I.

Caefar (freaking to his father widte he

No, no, papa, don't be afraid: I'll take the greatest care no accident shall happen to your papers. I'll put up your books too in the closet. — (he comes forward, jumping as it were with joy.) We shall have some fine diversion! When the car's away, the mice ('tis said) will play. (To Viola, who now comes in) Well now, Viola, is mamma gone out, and all our little friends arriv'd?

#### Viola.

My friends are all three come; but none of your companions yet,

Caefar.

#### Caefar.

th

T

pe

up

ch

fa

ha

fig

th

bu

ha

tu

an

O, I can eafily believe you, fifter. We don't want to run a gadding like you girls: and so we're not the first to keep appointments of this nature. You must force us from our study, if you'd have us, Look you, I'd lay any wager the Bartholomews, at least, are hard at work, while we are speaking.

#### Viola.

Yes, to fettle what fine tricks they can contrive to put upon us. — But pray, Caefar, is it true papa will let us pass the evening here? Our room above is so very small, we could not have found room to turn ourselves well round.

#### Caefar.

Could my papa refuse you any thing, when I concern'd myself to ask it? — Softly little girl, don't discompose the papers. — Let them lie.

#### Viola.

Keep that advice, fir, to yourself: I meant to lay

#### Caefar (with an air of importance.)

No, no, you can't mils; for 'tis I am charg'd with that committion.

#### Viola.

Truly, my papa could not have given it to fo orderly a gentleman! Let me, at least, affift you then;

then; and afterward I'll put the chairs in order. These great books I'll first remove.

#### into at make exacts Caefar too and op occur would als

Don't think of touching them! At most, I can permit you only to take one by one, and pile them up upon my hands. (She does fo, till they reach his thin.)

#### Viola.

There's full enough.

n't

e re

are.

us,

at

to

apa

gve

to

on-

n't

ay

d

fo

pu

n;

## Caefar (leaning backward.)

One more only. - So. - I've now sufficient for one turn. (He takes a step or two, when all the books fall down.)

### Viola (burfling out a laughing.)

Ha, ha, ha, ha! there, there they go! Those handsome books papa would never let us lay a finger on! I fancy he'll be greatly pleas'd to see them jumbled thus together!

#### Caelar.

I had lost the centrum gravitatis, as my tutor says. He's very wise at least. (He picks the books up, but they tumble down as fast.) Deuce take it! They have been at Sadler's Wells, I think, and learn'd to tumble sure!

#### Viola. Total Tank I bak

You'll never finish, if I don't affist you. So d'ye see, I'll spread my apron, and do you stoop down and pile them in it.

Caefar.

#### 188 BLIND-MAN'S BUFF.

county this has been

. 700 0000

#### ashas ui minto sdi Caefar. his wisses fina a com

That's well thought indeed! (Casfar goes upon his kness, takes up the books, and places them in order to his fifter's apron.)

#### Viola.

Softly, brother! th y'll rub one against another!
So I've got them all, nd now I'll carry them into
the closet. (She goes set.)

#### Caefar (rifing out of breath.)

In the country where men go upon all-fours like monkies. (He fans himfelf with his hat.)

#### Viola (re-entering.)

Could you see how neatly I have rang'd them on the chimney, you'd be charm'd! So let me have the rest. (Caesar puts the other books, and all the papers in his fifters lap, who says when she receives them,) Well, every body must acknowledge girls are cleverer than boys.

#### server an artista Caefar, we is and foll had I

O yes, and you particularly. Clare is constantly employ'd in putting by your shreds and rags.

#### Viola.

And if your tutor had not constantly his eye upon you, you would never know where you should find your exercises and translations. (She looks about her.) But I fancy I've now got them all.

Caefar.

153

ribia

167

1

elb

fine

l' a

par

ren

fpe

to

noi

Jara

still

rince:

like

nov

us'e

Yer

thir

·mer

#### Caefar.

MO

er

r:

to

10

Le

18

A.

15. 11,

m

ly

16 U

14

11.

۴.

enchan-

Yes, yes; there's nothing left; fo get you gone. de an amila bulk as a blood to ( Wioldigues out.) , mind

Caefar (pulting back the chairs and table in their geitte cheste atmos cal place.)

There, fo that's done, and we shall now have elbow-room enough. I can't help thinking what fine work we shall be fure to make. However, I' am furpris'd they re not yet come. For my part, I can fay I'm hardly ever flaid for when a rendezvous is conce appointed me, val all bid buA

Viola (re-entering-ones again, and looking round about 1 the with Lithoda

Ay, very well: but brother, you must hide that speaking trumpet. If your friends should happen to perceive it, they'll be fure to ftun us with their inclination, and I think I hear it fill, the Solle!

# there! Caelar! Caelar trales of freen friends

Stay, flay; I'll put, it up behind the door, as very likely I fhall want it. Let your little friends come now and din me with their chattering, as they us'd to do and we shall fee who'll cry out loudest.

The moon doth thine as bright as day:
Come with a whoop, and come with a Stuff! we need but join together; we should very thortly get the upper hand of fuch a little Well, is not this furprifing! "Tie likenoy se gnidt

#### Caefar.

hung, we gentlemen, possess a fine clear manly coice, that every one respects: as thus You hear me?

even wolfold (Shrugging up her Shoulders.)

you that I'll take myfelf a way of Fareweb of I'll run and join my friends, you ar your b'singuit me I

And bid the fervant fend me up my visitors when they arrive.

Yes, yes, (She withdring) oring;

Cae as (taking up the speaking trumpet.)

Here's what has often brought me from the furthest corner of the garden, much against my inclination; and I think I hear it still. — So ho! there! Caesar! Caesar! The My young friends live there to the corner of the street. Let's see if I can betten bloom all the street. Let's see if I can be the bloom all the streets to his mount the street with the streets of the s

The moon doth thine as bright as day:

Come with a whoop, and come with a call, bluoth Come with a good will, or not at all.

Well, is not this furprising! Tie like Harlequin's enchan-

Su

en

éa

tak pre

1 0

You

h an

the

W

les o

to m

1111

rell

nly

lou

for

run

hen

.my

ho! live

Can

ouch.

HOR

as,c

call,

uin t

han-

enchanted horn. I think I hear them talking to each other on the flairs, (Ho tiftens,) Yes, yes! the two Bartholomews indeed. (Hoputs the trumpet bu:) Suppose I were to jump now on the table, and recive them fitting on my throne? (He runs to fetch a flool that he may put it on the table; and prepares to take a fpring, but the arrival of the two Bartholomews The elder Barthalomeutinia stange bere, we should not have been at soon I

Caefar and the two Bartholomews.

#### Bi Caefar, while yloo o -o Hen

Could not you have faid a little at the door till I was mounted on my throne, that I might give you audience see they fex in all my glory?

#### bouch t The elder Bartholomew.

a Good indeed you've no occasion for a throne to look exactly like a Kinged And active as you are the throne might | very likely cause your majesty brother, who was frichted, lost his footingldmut

mottod or Caelara rieft edt mwcb L'ller Why, to fay the truth, I've read of many tumbles of that nature in my ancient history.

#### The elder Bartholomew.

And in fome fort, fuch an accident has happen d to my brother, though he's no great prince fell down stairs last week, and hurt his note confiderably.

The

The younger Bartholometo (Bittering) Yes, indee-ce-ced! It pains me fti-i-ill a little, and that ma -a -after Martin is a very nau-ananghts boy, is may went group or second should

diste armore sti) ! Caefar in no gainsi medi eviler

Does he defign to come to night? ad tad long

The elder Bartholomeia.

I hope he don't: if we had thought he would be here, we should not have ftirr'd out.

The younger Bartholomew.

He o- o- only . thinks of milchief,

Cauld not you have rafeb little at the door till I was mounted on my saob ad and nath milwive

waThe elder Bartholomew on thus no

We were both going out lait Saturday. I ftopp'd to yer a handkerchiefe my brother went down fairs ulone, and, as it happen'd, Martin hearing fonte one, came our flily, jump'd an once upon my brother, who was frighted, loft his footing, and soll'd down the flairs from top to bottom.

Why, to lay the truth live read of many tumb Caefar.

le of that meture in Poor Bartholome w! I'm forry for you. Martin looks for all the world as if he lov'd fuch mischief. We hall have his company this evening for the first time in our lives : his father begg'd papa would let in yld The him come and fee us,

The

11

any

.1

YOU the

7

ten

hav

amı

Wal

1190

D

fathe

0

fuch

the c

If

live 1

Yes

gave

conne

150

#### and all The elder Bartholomein way him W

1

tle.

an-

old

YOU p'd

wn ing

my

nd

tin

ief. irst

let

he

I um forry for it. We don't fpeak to one unother them. Sustatimes he diverts himfelf briggiol one

dilw med guilleg Caefar. made in more abling

My papa Suppos'd you all good friends, became you lodge together; and confider'd you would have the greater pleafure lif he came it madw salgoon set

#### The elder Bartholomein.

The greater pleasure! we should like to have him ten miles off. Since he has been our neighbour, we have been continually uneasy, He has frequently amus'd himself with breaking windows, and then wants to lay the blame on us. and anisa light : 257

# und W | . gran blac w Caefar.

Does no one make complaint about him to his

#### The elder Bartholomew.

O! I don't know what to make of him; he's fuch an odd fort of a man! He scolds a little, pays the damage, and that's all. before provided for

#### Caefar.

If I were your papa, I'd quit my lodgings and live formwhere elfe. quencis been dragg d for twen

# The elder Bartholomew.

Yes, fo he means to do, and therefore yesterday gave warning; and we're now forbid all manner of connection with this Martin he's fo wicked!

N

Would

him, with a hook,

#### BLIND-MAN'S BUFF 194

Would you think it very few go by the house. without expeding he will put fonte trick upon Sometimes he diverts himself by squirting puddle water at them, or elle pelting them with rotten apples. Nay, he'll fomenmes faften rabbits mils or bits of rags behind their back at which the people, when they fee it, all burf out a laugh-Then too he has what he calls his caxen fiftery: The greater pleasure! we should like

bue been continuativ unesty

Caxen fifthery! Caefar | sonie ho'sellen mi

#### The elder Bartholomen,

Yes: he'll take the people's wigs off, as they pais him, with a hook, as you would carp. When fome poor man or other stops before his window to converie with any one may have met with, Martin instantly goes up to the balcony, with a thring suspended from a fishing rod, and at the end of it a hook, with which he jerks the poor man's wig off. Then he runs and ties it to a dog he has before provided for the purpole, after which he drives the creature out into the ftreet, and off he fets that instant, so that the poor perriwig has frequently been dragg'd for twenty minutes thro" the mud, before its owner can lay hold of it again. ies, to he theens to day and therefore yellerday

To dimen the hide Carjor on how their was

But this is more than mere amufement! noif sauce

bino F

The

yo

cal

it

by

be

elf

fer

att

.31

bo

S. no

ing

hu

at

be

by

mi

#### The elder Bartholomew.

le.

on

ng ith

its

ch

ghen

end eng

als .

ien

OW

th,

1 2

end

m's

has he

he

fre-

the

7

22.68

11107

he

Lor other man

And yet this is nothig to the stories I could tell you. Why, he lames or bruises all the dogs and cats he can by any means get hold of. Neither is it long ago, when one of his relations broke a leg, by slipping down upon the stairs where Martin had been scattering peas on purpose. Ay, it 's so; or else our name is not Bartholomew. And for the servants, I am sure his father would not get one to attend him, if he did not pay extraordinary wages.

#### Carfar Sin two B. Caefar. Cloud, Cloud,

Shall I tell you now? I long to fee him. I like boys a little merry.

#### The elder Bartholomew.

Nothing is more natural: but Martin's mirth is not like other children's. You, I know, love laughing at your heart; but would not, for the world, hurt any one; whereas this wicked fellow laughs at bumps and bruifes.

#### Caefar.

O that does not fright me in the leaft. I shall be much more pleas'd in paying him as he deserves.

#### The elder Bartholomew.

If he should come, my brother won't offend you by withdrawing? He would do him some fresh mischief.

#### 196 BLIND-MAN'S BUFF.

The younger Bartholomew.

Ye-e-es, I'll go. a condition it can ser ball

#### 

No, no: we're ancient friends; and positively no new-comer shall divide us. I'll take care and manage him, I warrant you. — But don't I hear a noise upon the stairs? — 'Tis Martin. — No, I see my lister and her company.

# SCENE III. i mil to

Caefar, the two Bortholomews, Viola, Clare, Rofamund, Beatrice, Laura.

#### Viola.

Your humble fervant, my good friends! but why not feated, brother? You might eafily have got the gentleman a chair apiece, fince they've been with you. There has fure been time enough.

#### angual corollal bostone Caefar. day sono yes and

As if we did not know 'tis usual to receive the ladies standing.

#### Viola.

I am charm'd to find you know your duty; but where's master Martin? (to the Bartholomews.) I suppos'd you would have brought him with you.

#### The elder Bartholomew.

Tis a long time now, thank Heaven, fince we've been separated from him.

Rosamund.

hav

dea

tric

F

but

forr

C

B

: 100

N

D

W

prot

#### and the same and Rofamind in one not england

Is he then unluckier than Viola's brother?

#### Laura (archly.)

He 'd be certainly unlucky then indeed!

no

na-

ra

fee

. 1

re,

hy

the

ith

he

ut

p-

ve

l.

#### Beatrice.

Viola's brother! He 's a very lamb to Martin. We have known him for a long time. Have we not, dear fifter?

#### Laura.

That we have, and he has play'd me many a trick drive exhibit Contestin

#### , in and I A Beatrice III I , our award off

He was very thick with Anthony my brother; but he 's sid entirely of him now: why, he 's the forriest fellowin the world! and a service sit

#### Viola:

O, as for that, my brother's even with him there.

#### Rofamund, bluow 11 411

But'to do mischief merely for the pleasure of it - there's the villainy!

#### I cambelled your a. slow of strays covered

No, no, my brother 's better than that comes to.

#### Caefar (with an air of irony.)

Do you think fo truly? I'm obliged to you!

#### Rolamund.

Well, well, my dear Viola, we'll be under your protection, you' re the biggeft of us; and belides, at COMP.

N 3

present

#### 108 BLIND-MAN'S BUFF.

mend him, or will will will and they com-

#### Viola.

Don't you be afraid. I'll keep him perfectly in bounds.

#### Caefar.

Yes, yes, Viola: you shall take care of the lades, and for you (to the Bartholomews) I'll take you under my protection.

#### The elder Bartholomew.

O: he'll hardly think of playing tricks with me. He knows me, I affure you, All I fear for, is my brother.

#### The younger Bartholomew.

He makes ga-a-me of me! yes a-a-always!

#### Laura.

That 's his way; the leaft are those he has to do with. He would never vex my fifter, — none but me, when a state of the s

#### Viola vin son & som -

I can believe you: such as he are always coward; and I think I see a puppy following close upon a cat as long as she keeps running: hur if once the cat turns round, and shews her whiskers, then the puppy scampers for it.

#### Caefar.

Well then, fifter, you shall be the cat,

melent

Laura

he

20

d

\*

110

.

200

NI DEL

Lin

.11

#### BLIND MAN'S BUFF.

The start transport and

#### Laura.

And ler him fee your whilkers, your a haw

#### house, it peculary bishow let won know who's

But methinks it would not be amis if we fat down. Though we expect this Mr. Mischief maker, we've no need wi fancy, to keep flanding till he chuses to appear. Sen 'Hen blov' b' tarado in Terr

Caefar. topoded to sent the

Hush! here he is. \_\_ all and one shad but A in after in he. Thousand

om.

in

ies,

der

me, my

ys!

do

one

ds

.

cat

the

10

Martin

# Total tidT SCENE IVD would 1 .0

Caefar, the two Bartholomews, Viola, Clare, Rosamund, Beatrice, Laura and Martin.

Martin (to Caefar and his fifter, making them broke her leg by runnilly fretwodenrod. This genr-

Your fervant Wour papa was pleafed to let me wait upon your fo I'm come to frend the evening as he would, as if he wired us poor fill now him.

#### And this Peter Gricaloi , my good little friend,

We are glad to fee you, and shall have a deal of pleasure in your company; at least my brother.

#### ongot ald simil or ! or Clare, 1000 , 105 or entitient

Yes, indeed; he wants for good example, and

# Caefar. (. willons and in orng

Do I? So your good example, you would have the gentleman suppose, is not sufficient,

### profess you are miles Kiola. 12,000, and may com.

Well, a truce to compliments. As shiftress of the house, 'tis necessary I should let you know who's who. This tall young lady, in the first place, is Mile Bosamund Ducane, 'so you do you're.

· Viola.

And thefe are the Mifs - . i si se ered ! illill

#### Martin dolomere.

O, I know them very well, This here's (pointing to Beatrice) my lady — what's her name? Pentweazle, that will take you off the company, as fimple as the feems: And there's (pointing to Laura, and limping round the room) Mils Up and down, who broke her leg by running from the rod. This gentaleman, (the ideal Bartholomen) observe him, he's a grave wife Grerian, that flooks straight before him as he walks, as if he pitied us poor filly children. And this Peter Grievous, my good little friend, and this Peter Grievous, my good little friend, and his 'Squire A = a = a - a thinson, whose dear maining forgot, poor creature! to untie his tongue when he was born. (The children feem surprized; and gaze at one another.)

And who am T, fir, for methinks you feem quite clever at this fort of portrait-painting.

Martin.

f

pl

th

yo

re

Bu

mi

elo

ha

tol

her

in

#### partial for hartinged and alter mobile

O, I'm not fufficiently acquainted with you yet, to take your likeness : but I'll let you have it soon.

10

. 13

ıtas

a.

ho

nt.

m

n.

ıd. his

195

uč

md

ite

18.

estation are flood es

simile hitelfrebere

#### Viola.

For you, fir, I could draw you at a glance, and I must tell you, the similitude would not be very I could never have supposed it possible that any well bred little gentleman, as I imagine you affect to be, should think of turning natural defeets into a theme for banter. If my little friends were not fincerely fuch, they would have reason to reproach me for exposing them to your indecency. But they can fee I could not have expected half fo much myfelf or adding to the mind y Well, but I can lee you,

Martin and he span stalimed e fivends. ( he helds Why, Mr. Caefar, I protest your fister's mighty eloquent. You need not go to church on Sundays, having such a charming preacher in the house,

#### Caefar.

She 's tolerably skill'd, when any one is to be told the truth; and 'tis on that account we love her, both my fifter and myfelf, with all our heart.

#### men and and Martin a survey and and

Well, well, you fee I'm likewise tolerably fkill'd in telling with and therefore you'll love me too, with all your heart. (he bows to Viola) Valle your N 5 pardon

#### BEIND MAN'S BUER

pardon, mils, for having taken your employment off your hands, that are yourfelf to clever at it?

# to take your like tola. Ill Viola. to take it have it Loon.

Your excuses and your bow are both an insult; but an insult, such as I despise. Though were they on the other hand sincere, they'd hardly make atonement for so coarse an incivility. If I had not considered every word you said as meant in joke, however gross I cannot but suppose it, I should know what suited me to do, and should have done it likewise. Let me therefore beg, fir, you'd indulge in no more freedoms of this nature, if you mean we should remain together.

## Martin (fomewhat embarrafed.)

Well, but I can see you do not understand a little harmless piece of banter. Let's be friends. (he holds but his hand.)

# Trota (giving her's.)

With all my heart, fir, but provided -

Martin (turning suddenly his back upon Viola,

Thake hands with you. (He hestates to give his hand, and therefore Martin seizing on it, shakes his arm so rudely, that he falls a crying.

#### on on The elder Bartholomen.

P. N

with all your beart, the best to M. niguM C.M. our

Caefar

FR

no

do

30

2/10

1

you

P

pardon

do 1984 about the state

Caefar (laying hold of Martin's arm.)

Pray, fir, let this child alone; or —

#### Martin.

Well - or what? - my little Jack - a - dandy.

# Caefar (boldly.)

I am little, I acknowledge, but yet firong enough; and so you'll find me, when my friends require to be defended.

#### Martin.

Say you so? in that case I should like to be among them. But beforehand, if you please, we'll have a tustle, just to see how you'll be able to defend them. (Martin on a sudden tries to shing him down; but Caesar stands upon his ground, and Martin falls. The company out in to part them.)

# Caefar. and with Many I'm

But one moment, if you please, young ladies. I'll not do him any harm. Well, Mr. Martin, how pray do you find yourself? I fancy I'm your master.

val I deurante Martin' (Aruggling.)

Take your knee off - or you'll flifle me.

# Caefor and a mond and to

No, no; you must not think of getting up, unless you first ask pardon.

of the sied Martin, (furioufly.)

Pardon Lines to good, they bear bear & grant guideser

SET

voor dien selection

thene sw trunds o

0.

n-

V.

W

e-

in

we

tile

slds

13

iola,

ril

And,

1 60

118

111

esar

Caefar.

#### BLIND MANS BUFF

Caefar.

Yes, fir, and of all the company, as you have cer-

Martin.

Well, well; I do afk pardon.

Caefar.

If again you should insult us, be affured we'll send you down into the cellar till to-morrow morning, which will surely cool your courage. That's much better than to hurt you. We don't think you worth the trouble. — Rife. (He gets from off him, and when both are up, continues,) You have no right to be offended; for remember 'twas yourself began the cantelt. (Martin seems as hamed, and being up, keeps plant.)

Rojamund (afide to Clare.)

I could never have supposed your brother half so

very wed , similar M. Clave. Jured vas mid ob son

O, a lion's hardly bolder! and yet, Rolamund, he never quarrels. He 's in short, although I say it, the best temper'd little fellow in the world. (to the Company.) But what are we about? we ought to think of some amusement for the evening.

Caefar.

Certainly we ought, or why are we all come together? Well, what play hall me make choice of? Something funny? what fay you, Bartholomew?

Caelon

The

ch

CO

Bar

dt i

up

play

(

M

into

be p

11/62

Ye

#### The elder Bartholomew.

We'll let the ladies chuse. (Martin makes mouths at Caefar and Bartholomew: the rest pretent as if they did not see him)

#### Viola.

There, Catiar; there's a leffon for you: we may chuse. Well then, suppose we play at questions and commands? or possibly you'd like a game at cards much better.

#### Laura. not of the state of

I should rather play at something with the least Bartholomew. If you've a picture-book, w'ell turn it over: won't we?

# The younger Bartholomew.

0-0-0-oh yes, yes.

of or asil a mod l

Œ.

ÿ

1.

10

e-

0-

10

#### Viola.

With all my heart, fweet dears. I'll carry you up stairs. You'll neither want for pictures, nor yet playthings there.

(Laura and the least Bartholomew take hold of one another by the hand, and jump for joy.)

#### Viola (to the laties.)

My friends, will you go with me for amusement into my appartment? I've a charming bonnet you'll be pleased to look at!

#### 

Yes, yes, yes: let's god and and and let's

#### 6 BLIND-MAN'S BUFF.

The elder Bartholomew.

Will you accept my hand as far as your apart-

#### Viola.

Rather let Mile Rolamund or Beatrice, if they shink proper, have it.

li

Ba

fay

lov

Hei

hur

L

flick

difce

of th

they'

OF 101

ilsu

(The elder Bartholomen prefents his hand to Beatrice,

#### Martin.

What then do you mean to leave me by myfelf

#### Caefar.

No, fir, these young ladies will excuse me. So I'll stay: but I'm obliged to leave you for a moment.

#### Martin.

Are you? but I'll follow you. I don't like to be left alone by night, and in a house to which I'm such a stranger.

# ACT II.

#### SCENE I.

Caefar and Martin.

#### Martin.

The truth is, I was apprehensive you might think of playing me some trick; so I accompanied you. But But we're now returned, and being all alone, we may devife some mirth between us. 120 1411

#### and limb are coul Caefatility and of I want and

te

ey

ice.

felf

So

ent.

be

ľm

hink

you

But

Very willingly; I alk no better i fo let's think . that the mairy quice diversion little.

#### Martin

We must have some fun', I fancy, with the least Bartholomew. mentar, veuld you in

#### Caelar.

If by fun you mean fome trick to hurt him, I fay no: I'll not be in a joking humour : fo pray leave him out, if you are bent on milchief.

#### Martin.

They informed me you were always merry, loved fomething funny at your heart.

#### Sisse has Caefar dela sinov

And fo I do: but, not withflanding, without hurt to any one. However, let me know what fort of fun you had refolved on.

#### Martin.

Look you: here are two large needles. I will flick them with the points both upward in the bottom of two chairs, that common eyes shall not difcern them. You shall in the next place offer two of these young ladies the two chairs, for very likely they'd fifpect I meant them mischief of some fort or other, and they'll naturally both fit down; but Puel figure

figure to yourfelf what firange grimaces they'll both make! Ha! ha! ha! ha! It makes me die a laugh. ing now I do but think what faces we shall have to look at! Ay, ay and your prudiff fifter, too, will find the matter quite diverting.

H

bu

you

felv

So

lom

B

frigl

D

afrai

I to suy one,

lancor mui to not

#### Caefar.

But suppose I were to treat you just in the same manner, would you like it?

#### Martin.

O treat me! that's different ; but those little idiots. is from out, if you air-bent on mil

#### Caefar.

So you call them idiots, do you, fince they are not mischievous? mulipsensbi berd

#### Martin.

At least you're mighty formal and precise. I then mention fomething elle tod ab I of had

Caefar.

Yes, do.

#### Martin.

Then I've fome thread as strong as whip-cord in my pocket. I'll thread one of these great needles with a little of it; and as foon as they are all come down, one of us shall go up politely towards them, make a deal of fcraping, and wry faces, while the other, keeping fill behind, firall few their gowns together. They'll all want to dance, as you may guels; National T

Calcul of kath

won, washings about suist

What's the stinger

guess; so up we'll come, and take them out. -Ha! ha! you know the rest; ha! ha! ha! ha! ha!

#### gniustig it die Caefar. 7

Yes, to tear their gowns, and get them anger when their parents find it out ? list and it was "

#### Martin I wadwi , noy ob lak

Why there's the pleasure.

Concrient to

oth

gh-

ave

will w

me

ttle

are

all

in

les

mė

m

the

ens

189

ß;

Act to M

# the blad theles as seen

Caefar What! have you no pleasure then in any thing but doing mischief? test (Jaco min miller with

#### Martin.

But it does not injure me.

#### Caefar.

O ho! I underftand: you think of no one bat yourfelf, and all the world is nothing to you!

#### to med alm mi as a Martin, and sent state under

Well: but we are come together to divert ourfelves; and we must positively have some laughing, So suppose we frighten Laura and the least Bartholomew.

#### Caefar.

But that's quite wrong. Supposing any one should frighten you? einen San den ale sing ein fort

#### but if what from Martin. He was a good a nade

With all my heart, if any one's but able. I'm afraid of nothing. For a set I axintated the

Caefar

#### Caefar (afide.)

Say you fo? - That we shall fee perhaps. -(aloud to Martin.) Well, about this frightening? roger the territ bue Martin, state trees of ander

I've an ugly mask at home. I'll run and fetch it. And do you, when I am gone, contrive to bring the little children down, and you shall fee - I'll not be absent half a minute,

#### Caefar (afide.)

Good! - The malk thall be for you. - (to Mar. tin, calling him back.) But Martin! Martin!

#### Martin.

Luc its does not b

What's the matter !

Carlser

#### Caefar.

Twill be better we should come upon them where we are, if I can bring the others down: for when there are but two or three in this part of the house, there sometimes comes a spirit; and in that case, we ourselves should be but badly off.

#### confid fiel on bus Martin aud it is w slope of

What is it you tell me of your spirits?

#### khooft and was pulle Caefar. ... we sting theft to I

Yes; 'tis true. At first one hears a noife, and then a phantom with a lighted torch glides by, and then the room feems all on fire, (He draws back, as if afraid.) Methinks I fee it now.

Martin.

d

bt

ple

## Martin (a little frightened.)

See what? - O Lord! - And what can bring the phantom here!

t.

ıg

11

m

or

of

in

nd

nd

as min'

n.

farigep a ba

Caefar, (drawing Martin towards a corner, and then whispering to him.)

The reason, as we're told, is this; there was a mifer lived here formerly, and he was robbed one night of all his money. In despair he cut his throat. and now from time to time his ghoft goes up and down.

### Martin (in a tremble.)

O ho, I'll stay no longer here, unless you get more company.

### Caefar.

But recollect how brave you were fust now.

### Martin.

You must not fancy I'm afraid: - but - but but - but - but I'll go fetch my malk,

Caefar. ing or ensem ad store Do, do: and I'll prepare things here. - What pleasure we shall have!

### Martin (with a grin.)

O! enough to make one die with laughing.

### Caefar.

They'll be finely frighten'd!

prient a surface . Trested

leanted Alfragia

### BLIND-MAN'S BUFF.

### Martin.

That they will ! and therefore I'll make hafte, I'm home and back again - You'll fee how foon. ( He goes out.)

### Caefar (alone.)

Ah ah! you want to frighten others, and are not afraid yourfelf! Well, well! I've thought of fomething that will fright you, or I'm very much mishave got a sign floody but super for some cross were

ľ

m

hi

thi

far

### SCENE II.

Caefar, Viola, Clare, Rosamund, Beatrice, and the elder Bartholomew.

#### Viola.

We faw Martin run acrofs the ftreet this moment! what's the matter? Have you had a quarrel? Caefar. 100 frum nay

On the other hand, he thinks me his best friend, I've feemed disposed to go shares with him in a trick he means to put upon the little ones above: but'tis himfelf he'll trick, and never with to come a third time here.

### Viola. Troll

Well, what's your project? fam or denous 10

### Caefar.

You fhall know ere long. At present I've no time to lofe, for every thing must be in readiness against . West the

eguld his clear this

against his coming back: for ladies, I'll request permission to be absent for about five minutes.

## Rofamund.

h

t

è.

ĝ.

d,

1

18

10

ıft

Yes, go, go: but don't flay longer. impatient to be told what you delign.

### Caefar.

I shall consider it my duty to inform you when I've done without. So once more with your leave, I'll come again in less, 'tis very likely, than five minutes. (He goes out.) theatering a terri-

Viola. bets att on at national Ah! ah! ah! - Two pretty fellows got together! we shall see what good comes out between them! one's well worth the other.

### The elder Bartholomew.

O, for Heaven's sake, Miss Viola, don't do such dishonour to my friend, your brother, as to name him and that wicked Martin thus together,

#### Beatrice.

You are in the right, Bartholomew. One's no. thing but politeness, and the other truly savage.

#### Clare.

Savage as he is, however, I'd lay a wager Caefar will be found his mafter.

### Rofamund, d militarid Roles

What a piece of fervice would not Caefar do us, could he clear the house of such a fellow! We shall have no pleasure all the evening if he stays among us.

### Viola.

I'm afraid, however, Caesar will proceed too far, and think himself permitted to do any thing against this Martin.

### The elder Bartholomew.

He can never do enough; and though his scheme should be a little hard on Martin, there will be instruction in it: 'tis the greatest service one can do him; and his father, I'm persuaded, will be pleased with Caesar, when he hears what pains he has been at to teach his son. Alas! he'd part with half his fortune, to have Martin like him,

### Beatrice.

So Viola, don't you go about to thwart your brother's good intentions.

#### Viola.

But, my dear Miss Beatrice, I'm in a ticklish situation: I am now instead of my mamma, and cannot possibly let any thing go forward she would not approve of.

#### Beatrice.

Let him have his way. We'll take the blame of what he does upon ourselves.

Clare.

1.0

ev

ar

hi

th

vi

for

m

de

fn

CB

### Clare, in the American

Yes, let him, fifter. War, I fay, war, war for ever with the wicked! have and was and

### Caefar (returning joyfully.)

- I have fettled every thing, and Martin may appear whenever he thinks proper. We'll receive him.

### Viola.

But I hope you'll tell me Proceed on thraffi trie

8, II

ŝ.

r,

ft

1-

0 đ

18

h

Î

.

t

t

£

### Rosamund.

Yes, we'll be too in the plot; and more than that, affift you if we can, and and a said a said

### Caefar.

No, ladies, that's not necessary. There's a little violence I must acknowledge in my plot, and therefore I'll not make you parties. I've been fettling every thing with Roger in the stable. He conceives my meaning clearly, and will fecond it with great dexterity. Ber, blend - Viola . mil . septend . sell

But still, you don't acquaint me -

#### destante alle Caefar.

This is all of the contrivance you need know. We'll go to Blind Man's Buff, that Martin may susped no harm on his return. I'll let myself be caught, and he or she that blinds me must take care that I may have an opportunity of feeing through 0 4 20131

through the handkerchief, and fixing upon Martin, After he is blinded, you shall steaf into the closet, take away the lights, and leave us both together, When I want your aid, I'll call you,

to

21

0

w

ſè

M

it

h

to

(

th

erecy ching with

### The elder Bartholomew.

But if Martin should proceed to thrash you in your tête à tête.

Caefar.

Proceed to thrash me! You observed how easily I flung him down. I'm not assaid of such a one as he, 'for I have found he's nothing but a coward. So that's fixed: but first, we must have both the little ones down stairs, or Martin might go up and frighten them while we are talking here together. So pray, fifter; (to Clare) go and bring them down

#### Clare.

Yes, yes. (She goes out.)

**海流的设立mostrox**"ko

### Viola.

But, brother, I'm not clear I should permit you -

What's the matter? let him do, I tell you, as he pleases.

### Caefar. adt ha lin ei min'

Yes, yes, fifter; and rely on my discretion. You are sensible I don't like mischief, for the sake of mischief: therefore he shall not have half the punishment he merits, but come off when I have frightened

tened him a little; and that's all the harm I mean to do him.

n,

et,

er,

in

1

25

rd.

he

nd

er.

n

25

are

if.

ſh-

b

ed

# Viola.

Well then, Caefar, on your promise of discretion — Caefar.

Yes, I promise you no less. So let's make haste, and put the things to rights, that all may be in order here too when he comes. — (They put away the chairs and table. Clare in the interim comes down with Laura and Bartholomew.)

Caefar (going up to Laura and Barthotomew.)

- Come, come, my little friends, into this clofet; but take care and don't make any noise, or Martin very possibly will hear you.

#### Clare.

I'll conduct them: there's a book of pictures in it; and I'll stay to shew them any thing they like.

### Laura.

I thought the tea was ready: May we not ftay here with you till it comes in?

### Caefar.

I'll fetch you when the servant brings it: but at present you must go into the closet: Martin wants to frighten you, and I'll not let him.

### The younger Bartholomew.

Ye-e-e-e-es; let's go, my de-e-e-e-ar. (Clare takes up a candle, and goes in with Laura and the other.)

Caefar.

home the mount and

218

Car ar.

### many I made atla la Caefar. ha creat la min han

We comprehend, I fancy, what we are to do? My eyes not wholly covered, and, whenever I may give the figual, you must take away the light, and get into the closet; but particularly perfect filence.

Rosamund.

Yes, we understand you.

### Caefar.

I believe I hear a noise? hush! hush! (he liftens at the door.)

Ycs, yes; 'tis he! be quick, let one of you'be blinded.

### Rosamund.

I'll begin. Who takes my handkerchief? (Beatries blinds Rosamund, and they begin to run about.)

### SCENE III. of ill bear

Li condud them there's a

Caefar, Viola, Rosamund, Beatrice, and Martin.

(Martin as he enters, pinches Rosamund, on which she throws her hands out, and lays hold of Martin.)

## Rofamund.

'Tis Mr. Martin. I well know him by his pinching me.

### Caefar.

'Tis Mr. Martin; but he was not in the play. You must begin again.

Martin.

all

st

pl

for

the

mu

all

you

### Martin.

Undoubtedly, and Mr. Caefar's in the right.

0:

ay

nd

hø

90

æ

d

18

### Rosamund.

Well, be it so: but if again I catch you, it shall all be fair. Remember, I have warned you.

#### Martin.

O yes, yes, (he takes Caefar afide, and lets him fee a little of the mafk.) What think you of it?

### Caefar (feigned to be frightened)

O how frightful! I should certainly be terrified at seeing it myself. Well, hide it carefully: we'll play a little, and then slip away.

### Martin (whifpering Caefar.)

Yes, yes, we will: but I must, first of all, do fomething that may vex the ladies.

### Caefar (whifpering Martin.)

I'll go up to Rosamund, and turn her round: if the should catch me, she'll believe 'tis you, and must fet out again.

### Martin (whifpering Casfar.)

Good! good! I'll have a little fun too with her.

Beatrice.

Well? and when will you have told each other all your fecrets? Two fine gentlemen! why don't you fee the game stands still?

#### Martin.

You need not flay for us; we're ready.

Caefar

### BLIND-MAN'S BUFF.

Caefar (keeping near Miss Rosamund, as if he wished to pull her by the gown, and seeing Martin go to fetch a chair,) —
(Assa)

Now, Mile Rolamund, I'll put myfelf into your

(Martin brings a chair, and puts it so that Rosamund may tumble over it: but Caesar takes the chair away, and puts himself instead, upon his hands and feet, with so much noise: that Rosamund may hear him. As she slides along her feet, as if at hazard, she encounters Caesar, shoops and seizes him.)

Rosamund (after having felt about his cape and wrifts, and seeming doubtful.

It's Mafter Caefar.

Caefar, (in appearance disconserted.)
Yes, indeed; I'm taken. What ill luck! fo soon?

Rosamund, (pulling off the bandage.)

O, ho! you wanted then to throw me down! I thought fuch tricks were Martin's only; but it shan't be long before I take revenge.

(She covers Caefar's eyes, but so that he can see a little; leads him towards the middle of the room, and then, as is the sustom of the game, asks Caesar.) How many horses has your father in his stable?

Caefar.

Three; black, white and grey.

Rofa-

125

ma

hin

at .

Ma

not

1

pin

1

6012

fifte

tog

TI

tak

per

### Rofamund.

Turn about three times, and catch whom you may.

(Caefar gropes his way from place to place, and lets himself be jostled as they please. Mils Rosamund particularly plagues him; he pretends to follow her, but all at once turns round, and falls on Martin.)

### Caefar.

Ah! ha! I've got you! have I? It's a boy, It's Martin! (pulling off the handkerchief.) Yes; yes; I'm not mistaken.

Martin (whifpering Caefar.)

Why lay hold of me?

ind

ur

md

fo

les

ar,

md

-1

1

4

it

nd

1-

# Caefar (whifpering Martin.)

Don't mind it. You shall catch Bartholomew. I'll push him towards you.

### Martin (whifpering Caefar.)

Do; and you shall fee I'll make him squeak: I'll pinch him till the very blood spins out.

(Cdefar begins to cover Martin's eyes, and gives his tompany a nod, as he had fettled it. Bartholomena, affiled by the little ladies, takes away the lights, and all together run into an adjoining closet, without making any noise.)

The elder Bartholomew (just before he steps into

Well; and have you finish'd? O make haste. You take a deal of time. What mischief are you whispering to each other?

(At this inflant the groom prefents himfelf at the door; he has a lighted torch in one hand, and a flick beneath it in the other, with a large full - bottom wig upon it. He is cover'd head and all, with Mr. Milner's gown, that trails along upon the ground behind him. Casfar bethous him to flay a little at the entrance, while he's blinding Martin. )

Robert, (putting Martin in the middle of the 700m.)

How many horses has your father in his stable? Martin.

Three: black, white and grey,

Caefar.

Turn about - (pretending to be angry with the others.) Be quiet pray, young ladies, and don't quit your places till the game's begun, - Turn about three times, and catch whom you may.

( While Martin turns about, Caefar rans to get the Totaking trumpet, bids the groom untie a chain he has about his waift, which falling makes a hideous noife, and then cries out luftily himfelf.) The ghost! the ghoft! Run, Martin, for your life.

(He claps the door to violently , hides himfelf behind the ghost; and speaking through the trumpet, says,) 'Tis you that come to steal my treasure then?

Martin, (in a shiver, and without sufficient courage to pull off the handage.)

Fire! fire! Bartholomew! where are you, murder! murder! Rofamund! Caefar

120

071

he

by

vill

W fill

cat frie

Rill.

Caefar (Speaking through the trumpet.)

I've fcar'd 'em all away. - Pull off your bandage, and look at me.

(Martin without pulling off the bandage puts both hands before his face, retiring as the ghoft advances on him.) -910m

Caefar.

Pull it off, I fay -

or:

th

it. at

KS.

ug

he

.)

11

e

u

6,

e

1.1

1)

38

3

(Martin, upon this, makes fhift to pull the bandage down, that falls about his neck. He dares not lift his eyes up; but at laft, when he observes the ghost, he gives a cry, and has not power to move.)

### Caefar am olimong my od

I know you well: your name is Martin.

(Martin hearing this, runs up and down to get away: he finds the door fhut faft, falls down upon his knees, holds out his hands, and turns away his head.)

# Caefar.

might ciffly fly with had it been my What you think to escape me! do you?

Martin (after feveral efforts.)

I've done nothing to you. You were never robb'd folk fing disconsing and the securit.) by me.

Caefar.

Never robb'd by you! You're capable of any villainy! Who is it squirts at people in the street? Who fastens rabbits tails behind their backs? Who fishes for their wigs? Who lames poor dogs and cats? Who flicks up plus in chairs to prick his friends when they fit down? And who has in his Mounta pocket

### BLIND-MAN'S BUFF.

pocket even now , a malk to frighten two poor little children wieh! I've fearld fens allesse in

## Martin as shool bur a

I have done all this! indeed I own it but for heaven's fake pardon me, and I'll not do fo any more.

Caefar.

Who'll answer for you?

- yell of the stay

ta

1.1

dor

puts

N

gon

the test of the Martin. the same falls in Those you've fcar'd away, if you'll but call 'em. There . black . Souls Caefar survey for and know .

Do you promise me yourself?

The Mines of Martines they not wort!

Yes, yes; upon my honour. and patient prices

pocket

### cased and sort soul Caefar. I that took sit the

Well then, I rake piry on you: but remember, had it been my pleafure, I might eafily fly with you through the window. of Raids nov and

(Here the phantom flakes his torch, that gives a glan like lightning, and then goes out of The frighten'd Martin falls face downward on the ground.)

### car applied that a Colombia with the particularity SCENE THE LAST

Martin, Caefar, the Groom, and Mr. of Mr. Textured waste be Milner !! to der another !!

her for their wiges a Who lebest poor dues and Mr. Milner (entering with a smalle in his hand.) What's all this difturbance? in yads nadw abund

Martin

Martin (without looking up.)

Is it I then make it? Pray, pray, don't come

Mr. Milner (perceiving Martin on the ground.)
Who can this be on the ground?

### Martin.

You know me well enough, and have already taken pity on me.

### Mr. Milner.

I already taken pity on you!

100

for

any

m.

ber.

rith

lare

tin

sd.)

tin

## Martin.

'Twas not I that robb'd you.

### Mr. Milner.

Robb'd me! what does all this mean? and don't I know you, mafter Martin? -

#### Martin.

Yes, yes; that's my name, good ghost: so pray don't hurt me.

#### Mr. Milner.

I'm aftonish'd! why in such a posture? (He puts down the light, holds out his hand, and lifts him up.)

Martin (struggling first of all, but knowing Mr. Milner afterwards.)

Mr. Milner, is it you? (his features brighten.) He's gone then! is he? (he looks round about him, fees the

P

ghoft,

ghoft, and turns away again.) There, there he ftands!

— the phantom! — don't you fee him?

(Caefar brings the children from the closet. Laura and Bartholomew are frightened at the phantom; but the rest burst out a laughing.)

Mr. Milner.

Well! what fignifies all this?

Caefar (coming forward.)

Let me explain the whole, papa. This phantom is your groom; and we have put him on your wig and gown.

The Groom (letting fall his difguise.)
Yes, fir, 'tis I.

Mr. Milner.

A forry fort of fport this, Caefar!

Caefar.

True; but ask the company if master Martin has not well deserv'd to be thus frighten'd. He design'd to frighten Laura and Bartholomew: I only wish'd to hinder him. Let him but shew the frightful mask he has about him.

Mr. Milner (to Martin.)

Is this true?

Martin (giving him the mask.)
I can't deny it: here it is, fir,

Mr.

bro

Ma

me

the

hav

chi

the

hor

wh

out

the

det

nev

foss

alth

the

[poi

### Mr. Milner.

You have nothing then but what you merit.

mid

the

om

rig

has

h'n

h'd

alk

Mr.

### Rofamund.

It was we persuaded Miss Viola to permit her brother might make use of this device to punish Martin.

#### Beatrice.

If you knew besides, fir, all the other tricks he meant to play us. -

### Mr. Milner.

What, fir, is it thus then you announce yourfelf, the first time you set foot within my doors? You have been disrespectful to me in the person of my children, who were pleas'd to think you would become their gueft. You have been difrespectful to these ladies, that I need not say you should have honoured and regarded. So be gone! Your father, when he comes to know you have been thus turn'd out of doors, will see how necessary it is to correct the vices of your heart. I will not permit your detestable example to corrupt my children. Go, and never let me fee you here again! (Martin is confounded, and withdraws.) And you my friends, although the circumstances of the case may very possible excuse what you have done, yet never for the time to come, indulge yourselves in such a sport. The fears which children are affected with,

### BLIND - MAN'S BUFF.

in fuch a tender age as yours, may possibly be followed by the worst of consequences during their whole life. Avenge yourselves upon 'the wicked only by behaving better; and remember after the example Martin has afforded you, that by intending harm to others, you will oftenest bring it down upon yourselves.

THE END. new from on white teel in not with the

the been disciplified to one in the perion of the and his way good states of the first of the color and her call and some first the state of the state o the delical may and some how I post within the went rank there and all the board bear there. bland tour and their out our bland or amount to come The second state of the second week and the second of the measurement, town the the transfer may be say to the confirmation of the confirmation of the confirmation the cet one fee you have begind "Commission is now

construction of the second of the

for region and Courts well only study the a topolical resolution of the land of the land of the

The trains step 1 and to enchalted and the Appendix

le gibre gradus jobel del les y mis au value de sonon

Mer Melmer

you know builder, it, all the other, and a fee

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF

21

THE
FIRE BY NIGHT,
A DRAMA,
IN ONE ACT

Differ Streeting are on pills aread

with the street week their

Service The entrance of a college, he entranced to entrance he entranced to the service of a college, he entranced the service is a mart of allowed the control of the service in the service of the serv

F. Tribers Commit

A 637 8 49

Bridgets

folleir ced

the

ing

wn

## Persons.

In fact, a tweeter age as recent owner partilly acres

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon.

lawed he did head of corners

Adrian.

Conftance,

their Children.

F

volu bec

unh

thei

WO (Op)

tree.

pea]

pof

Meadows

a Farmer.

Bridget,

his Wife.

Hodge,

their Children.

Phebe. Godfrey.

Mr. Vernon's Groom.

SCENE, The entrance of a village, in the environs of London, in a part of which, contiguous to the fields, appears a fire. And on one side is a farm-house with a pump, and on the other side a hill.

inge the middle of ithought the fine's new rides

civiles from one mostly other parities and the alone

tis II ere long come paceury

# ettell odd og a flame grand unter project franker og a medicin sett a alle

# FIRE BY NIGHT,

### A DRAMA.

# giling one l'radrid w ion , min' i arad w

Adrian (running by a path condusting round the hill: his clothes and hair are out of order.

He looks back and fees the fire burft forth with aggravated fury.)

O Heaven! O Heaven! all burning still! what volumes of thick smoke and stame! What's now become of my papa, maina and sister? Am I an unhappy orphan? Heaven take pity on me, and let them be safe; for they are more to me than all the world beside — Without them what should I do? (Oppressed with grief and weariness, he leans against a tree. The farm-house door now opens, and the little peasant Hodge, who has his breakfast in his hand, comes out.)

he

h,

e:

0

Hodge, (without observing Adrian.)

So it does not finish then, this fire? What could possess my father to go poking with his horses, just

into the middle of it! But the fun's now rifing He'll ere long come back. I'll fit down here, and wait till he returns.

(He goes to fit down by the tree, and fees the little

Hey! hey! who's here? a fine young gentleman! what brings you out so early as it is, my pretty mafter?

### Adrian.

Ah! my little friend, I neither know at present where I am, nor whither I am going.

### Hodge.

How! mayhap you live in town? and very likely where the fire is?

### Adrian.

Yes, indeed, I have escaped I cannot well tell you in what manner,

# Hodge.

Is, your house in flames?

### Sob lobbiosh and a Adrian. All a solly had

Tis in our street the fire broke out, I was in bed, and sleeping very soundly. My papa ran up to snatch me out of bed: the servants dressed me in a hurry, and one carried me directly through the fire, that blazed as we went forward, round about us.

legicali obcodena viscolari

Hodge.

Poor dear little fellow!

The Brand Hand Best

stand guinasu

ng.

in!

tty

ent

ely

ou

in up

ne

he

nd

10.

Bridget.

(Somebody from the house cries out, Hodge! Hodge! But Hodge is listening to the little Adrian, with so much attention, that he does not hear it.)

## SCENE II.

Adrian, Hodge, Bridget and Phebe.

Bridget, (to Phebe, at the entrance.)

I hope he is not got away, that he may fee the fire: I've furely cause enough to tremble for his father's danger.

Phehe.

No, no, mother: here he is. Ah! ha! he's speaking to a little gentleman.

Bridget (to Hodge.)

Why not make answer, when I call'd you?

Hodge.

Have you really been calling me? I did not hear you. I was liftening to this poor boy here.

Bridget.

Poor! what has happened to him?

Hodge.

He was like to have been burnt alive. His house was all in flames, he tells me, when they got him out.

Bridget.

### Bridget.

How pale the poor dear fellow is! And how did they contrive to fave you then, my little fir?

#### danheliel, she are such she Adrian, or enhantled the lighter to a

Our helper put me on his shoulders, being bid to take me to a village where I had been nurfed; but in the threet they stopped him, wanting hands to work. I fell a crying, when I faw myfelf alone; at which, a good old woman took me by the hand, and brought me out of town, directing me to walk strait forward; till I faw a village; fo I' followed her advice, and here I am. manual gradual

### Bridget.

. And can you rell me what your nurse's name Was? for to a little gentlement.

#### Adrian.

No, not now; but I can recollect I used to call my little foller - fifter , Phebe. whe salem son will

Phebe (carneftly.)

ralf this little boy were Adrian, mother!

### road god rocAdrian to gainstill raw I wer

Yes! yes! that's my name!

### Bridget.

fixed feder theories What, Adrian, Mr. Vernon's fon?

### Adrian.

O, my good dear nurfe! I recollect you now. And this is Phebe, and this, Hodge. (They embrace each other.)

Bridget.

n

fi

f

k

m

Se

qi

to

m

y

le

### Bridget (hiffing Adrian.)

How happy must I own I am; I thought of nothing but my poor dear little Adrian, fince this fire began. My husband's gone to give you all the affiftance he is able. - But how tall he's grown! should you have recollected him? I think not, Phebe.

#### Phehe.

Not immediately, indeed; but when I faw him first, methought I felt my heart beat towards him. Tis a long time now fince we were last together,

#### Adrian.

I have been a great way off, at school, and came home only three days fince, to fpend the holidays, Had I remained, I should, at least at present, have known nothing of this day's misfortune. O, papa! mamma! O fifter!

### Bridget.

Poor dear fellow! there's no canse to make yourfelf uneafy. On the first alarm of fire, fo near your quarter of the town, my husband instantly fat out, to fee if he could be of any use. I know him. Your papa, mamma, and fifter, will be fafe, if mortal man can fave them. But, my lovely Adrian you have been up and running thefe two hours at leaft, and must be hungry. Will you eat a little ?

### Hodge.

Look ye, mafter, bere's a Yorkshire cake and butter. Take it!

Adrian.

### Adrian.

Mafter! You were used to call me Adrian, and

Hodge (embracing him.)
Well then, Adrian, take my breakfast.

#### Phebe.

Or stay, Adrian, you must fure be dry as well as hungry. I'll go fetch my milk-porridge. I was putting in the bread —

### Adrian.

No, no, my good friends. I can't have any stomach, till I see my dear papa, mamma, and sister, I'll return and seek them.

### Bridget.

Do you think of what you're faying? Run into

#### mny ment of the Adrian. I say uo append no

"Twas in the flames I left them; but it was against my will. I did not like to part with them, but my papa would have it so: he threatened me, and in an angry tone bid Godfrey pay no heed to my resistance. I was forced at last to yield, for fear of putting him into a greater passion. I can't hold out any longer, but, whatever be the danger, must go back to find if they're in safety.

AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

(

2

y

ch

bi

dr

th

an

br

W

to

of

no

ma

### Bridget. A Mart son

d

11

13

1,

.,

0

10

'n

r,

t.

I can't let you go, that's certain. Come into

### Adrian.

You have a house then. I, alas! have none.

### Bridget.

And is not our house your's? I fed you with my milk, and cannot surely then deny you bread, (She forces him in, and says to Hodge.) Take care, and stay you here, that you may see your father coming back the sooner, and inform us of it. — But don't run to see the fire. Remember, I forbid you that.

### Hodge (alone.)

And yet I've half a mind to do fo. What a charming fornace it must seem! I don't see clearly, but I think that steeple's down, that had the golden dragon on the top. There's many a poor soul, by this, burnt out of house and home! I pity them, and yet they must not hinder me from finishing my breakfast — (To Phebe, re entering with a tumbler,) Well now, sister, you're a dear good girl, indeed, to bring me drink so kindly.

### Phebe.

O! 'tis not for you. I'm come to get a glass of water for poor Adrian. He'll have neither milk, nor ale, nor wine. "My dear papa, (says he,) mamma, and sister, very likely, are at present dry and hungry,

hungry, and shall I have such nice things? No, no, indeed: let me have therefore nothing but a little water; that will ferve me well enough, and more particularly being, as I am, fo thirfty."

### Hodge.

One must own, 'tis notwithstanding something comical, that Adrian should refuse a drop of any thing that's good, because he can't get tidings of his parents.

O! I know you well enough! Your fifter might be burnt alive, and you not eat a mouthful less on that account. For my part, I should be like Adrian: I should hardly think of eating, if our house were fet on fire, and no one could inform me what had happened to my father, mother, or even brother,

### Hodge.

No, nor I - provided, by the bye, I were not hungry.

### Phebe.

Can one then be hungry? Look ye, Hodge, I've not the least degree of appetite. To fee poor Adrian weep, and take on fo, has made me quite forget I had a stomach.

### Hodge.

So that you won't eat this morning your milkporridge! to the transfer to the transfer to the transfer to

经规则以

Phebe.

70

be

ľv

E

V rim

nfed

fee :

28 2

So

fhon

miffe

What, you want it, after having swallowed your own breakfast, with Yorkshire cake into the bargain?

Hodge.

No; I'd only take your breakfast, that, if neither you nor Adrian wished to have it, nothing might be lost; that's all. But let me have the tumbler: I've not drank myself.

Phebe (giving him the tumbler.)

Make hafte then! Adrian's very dry.

Hodge (after drinking.)

Stay, flay, I'll fit it for him.

Phebe.

Without rincing it?

t

78

10

te

k-

6.

Hodge.

Do you suppose I've posson in my mouth then? Phebe.

Very proper, truly, with the crumbs about the rim! I'll rince it out myself. Young gentlemen are used to cleanliness, and I would wish to let him see as much propriety and neatness in our cottage, as at home. (She rinces the tumbler, fills it up, and then goes out.)

### Hodge (alone.)

So, there's my breakfast done. Suppose now I should run to town, and see the fire. I shan't be missed if I set out, stay there but half an hour or

fo, and then come back: 'tis nothing but a good found scolding from my mother. I'll however go a little way; and then determine. 'Tis not more than twelve or thirteen minutes walk before I'm there. — Come, come; faint heart, the proverb tells us, never won fair lady. (He sets off, but meets his father.)

### SCENE III.

Hodge and Meadows (with a cheft upon his fhoulders, tired and out of breath.)

### Hodge.

What you're come back, father! I was going on a little way to meet you.

Meadows (with anxiety.)

Were you? And is Adrian here?

Hodge.

Yes, yes; not long ago arrived.

Meadows (putting down the cheft.)

Thank God! then the whole family are fafe. (He fits down upon the cheft.) Let me take breath a little.

Hodge.

Won't you come in, father?

Meadows.

No, no; I'll remain here in the open air, till I'm recovered from my hurry. Go, and tell your mother I'm returned.

Meadows

ol

N

bac

N

fee

H

abou

my

Sa

0

W

neigh

Meadows (atone wiping his face.)

I shall not die then, without having, in my turn, obliged my benefactor. . had I their, the dead of integrated

# ods ila bus ,spo 's

Meadows, Bridget, Adrian, Hodge, and Over bridget! the . bdad frees's in flames,

Bridget (running from the furmhouse, and embracing Meadows.)

Ah, my dear! what joy to fee you fafe come

Meadows (returns Bridget her embrace.)

My life! But Adrian, where is he, then? Let me fee him. of people divided full against you.

Adrian (running up.)

Here I am. Here, here father! ( Looking round about him.) But what, you are alone? Where's my papa, mamma and little fifter?

banol dain Meadows. good mor lan abid Safe, my child; quite fafe. - Embrace me!

Adrian (jumping up into his arms.)

O what joy!

bod

2

ore

m

erb eets

is

on

afe.

h à

till

tuo

185

Bridget.

We have been all in very great perplexity. Our neighbours are come back already.

Meadows.

or, here the sould like the

### Meadows.

They had not their benefactor to preserve, as a thine a serve the metal and a I had.

fho

Ve

thri

not

Grn

moi

his

cling

mur

mor

Y

Y

felf.

of ti

half.

therr fanci

ran :

mfhi

off.

you,

eft p

### Bridget.

But the fire, dear Thomas, is it out, and all the mischief over?

### Meadows.

Over, Bridget! the whole street's in flames, If you could only fee the ruins, and the multitude of people! Women with their hair about their ears, all running to and fro, and calling out to find their husbands and poor children; to which, add the found of bells, the noise of carts and engines, with the crush of houses when the timbers are burnt through, the frightened horses, and the throng of people driving full against you. I can't tell you how I made my way amid the flames that croffed before me, and the burning beams that every moment were fo likely to fall down and crush me.

### Bridget.

Bless us! you congeal my blood with horror! Beds fom voridens

# Phebe.

See, see, mother, how his hair and eye-brows are all finged!

#### Meadows.

And fee my arm too. Why should I complain, however? Could I but have got away with life, I thould

should not have demurred to lose a limb for Mr. Vernon.

How, my dear! a limb?

their simil aceb Meadows. because was her

What, wife, to fafe our benefactor! Was it not through his means we both came together? Are we not indebted to his generofity, not only for this firm, but every thing we have? And what's fill more, my jewel, was it not your milk that rear'd his weakly child, now firong and hearty? (Adrianding's to Bridget ) Did I fay I should not have demurred to lose a limb for Mr. Vernon? - I fay more: I would have given my life to fave him.

of signatual sale Bridget, or or nongregary shall

You have then been able to affift him !

### Lan getu vol so he Meadows. En ma and at atouch

Yes, I have that happiness to boatt of, He himfelf, his lady, and his daughter, had scarce got out of their house, as they supposed in safety, when a half-burnt beam fell down into the street before them. Happily, I was not ten yards off: the people fancied they were crushed beneath its weight, and I heard their cries, came back, and ran away. rushing through the burning ruins, brought them off. I had already faved this cheft you fee before you, and my cart, befides, is loaded with the greatest part of their most valuable furniture.

Adrian.

Q2

23

he

of LTS, eir

IF

the ies,

are ong

you ffed

mo-.

OW8

lain. e, I

ould

and got don't a stof Adrian unish avad son I ma

fi

Ai fo

bi

ar

W

ro

th

fu

the

an

per

ren

fuc

1

ftre

ove

Be fure, my father will most richly recompence you.

Meadows. 1 122b ym . woll

I am recompenced already, my dear little friend! Your father did not very likely think of fuch a fervice at my hands, and I have faved him. In that thought, I am much better paid than in receiving any recompence. But this is not the whole; ere long, he will doubtlefs be here, and all his family and people.

and Adrian. on Illiday

What then, shalf I see them quickly?

Yes, my Adrian. But run, wife, and make a little preparation to receive them: let some ale be drawn, and have the cows milked instantly. Air sheets to put on all our beds; and as for us, we'll all take up our lodging in the stable.

the lady, and his Bridget, id has eyed and it

Be it fo. I'll play my part, I warrant you,

### Happily I TV I Star Bas Can the people

Meadows, Adrian, Hodge, and Phebe.

Meadows. on aguerty guida

And I'll go put the hay up in some kind of order in the barn, and make a little room for those who may come hither, and require some shelter. All the fields,

fields, alas, are covered with them! I imagine I fill fee them! fome thruck speechless, gaze with absolute insensibility, while they behold their houses burning, or else fall down on the ground, farigued and frightened! others run along like madmen, wring their hands, or pull their hair up by the roots, and uttering fearful cries, attempt to force their passage through a line of soldiers, who with bayonets keep them off, that they may save the sufferer's property from being plundered.

#### Phebe.

O my poor dear Adrian! had you been there, they would have trod you under foot,

#### Meadows.

As foon as they bring back my horses, I'll go out again, and take up all the children, women, and old men I meet with. Had I been the poorest person in the village, this missfortune would have rendered me the richest: since the unhappy I shall succour, will belong to me.

(He floops to take the cheft up.)

### Hodge.

Dear father, let me help you.

### Meadows.

No, no: have a care; 'tis far too heavy for your firength. Go rather, and bid Humphries heat the oven, and put all our kitchen things in order; and

Q 3

let

nd!

nce

vice ght, om-

will

e a

Air ve'll

.

rder who the

elds,

let Carter know I want some flour sent in: these miserable people that are burnt out of their habitations shall at least find werewithal to satisfy their wants! Thank God! I'm not so poor, that any one applying to my charity should die for want of food. If I had nothing else, I'd give them my last bit of bread. (He and Hodge go out.)

# SCENE VI.

### Adrian and Phebe.

#### Phebe.

O that I'd share with you too, Adrian, Who, alas! would have supposed, I should have ever seen you in your present situation!

### Adrian.

Who indeed, my dearest Phebe? for 'tis very hard in one night to lose every thing.

#### Phebe.

Be comforted, however, my dear friend; for don't you recollect, how happy we were once together here, when we were less a great deal than at prefent. Well, we'll be again as happy with each other. Do you fear you can want any thing, as long as I have any thing to give you.

### Adrian (taking Phebe by the hand.)

No, I don't indeed: but then I thought it would have been my part to make you happy, get you a

good

g

ti

21

th

fre

let

LI

like

In

tha

fifte

Y

don

fone

pap

thin

he's

good husband, as papa has often said in joke, and take care of your children, like my own.

refe

itaheir

any

t of

laft

[een

very

on't

ther

pre\_

each

, as

bluo

n a

boog

CORPORED.

### Phebe.

Well, now I must contrive to do all this myself; and when we love each other, 'tis exactly the same thing. I'll get you all the finest flowers I can make free with in our garden, and whatever fruit they'll let me gather. You shall also have my bed, and I'll sleep all night long upon the ground beside you.

### Adrian (embracing her.)

O my dear, dear Phebe! how I ought to love you!

#### Phebe.

You shall see what care I'll take of Constance likewise. I'll be always with you both. We drank, I need not tell you, the same milk; and is not that as if you were my brother, pray, and I your sister?

### Adrian.

Yes, and you shall always be my fister, and I don't know which I shall henceforward be most fond of, you or Constance. I'll present you also to papa, that you may be his daughter: but when, think you, will he come?

### Phebe.

Why make yourself uneasy? you've been told he's safe.

Adrian.

to the Legislation of the con-

bits a sile at his me Adrian.

But my papa is just like your's; and who can tell but he'll go back and get into the flames to fave some friend or other. I must therefore be uneafy till I see him once again. But hark ye! don't I hear a tread on t'other fide the hill? If it were only he! were Stan har and an and differ and

### her that you stone that have not station out to SCENE VII.

Adrian, Phebe, and Godfrey.

Adrian.

Ah, Godfrey!

Twee each or sugar I

Godfrey. wat hard well

Ah, my little master! you are safe then? Adrian. . nog Har sua been

Truly, there's great need to talk about my fafety! Where's papa, mamma, and Constance? are they with you?

Godfrey (not knowing what to fay.) rouse they I dark would supp

With me?

ACTION.

Adrian. Adrian.

Yes, you have not left them fure behind? Godfrey. Sal hiw groy water

Behind? (turning about) they're not behind me. Adrian. Mos. nand salang

They are not come with you, then?

Godfrey.

T di

fo

n

ſe

tr

CC

C

### Godfrey.

Unless they're here, I don't know where they are.

### Adrian (impatiently.)

You don't come here to feek them? do you?

### Godfrey (in confusion.)

Don't be frightened, my dear little master. -

### Phebe.

None but Adrian.

can

to

be

ye!

fit

fe-

are

ab.

1e.

y.

Godfren

### Adrian.

He's confounded, and has some bad news to tell me! — They are loft, even after all good Meadows' pains to save them.

### Godfrey.

Hear me. — There's no cause, at least I hope so, to alarm yourself. About an hour or forty minutes after they had forced me from you to affist the sufferers, I found means to get into the crowd.— Dear Master Adrian, don't however fright yourself; but so it is indeed. — I ran about the ruins to discover where my master was, but could not come at any tidings of him; no, nor yet my mistress, nor Miss Constance. I enquired of every one I met, if they had heard of such a family? but constantly was answered, no.

### Adrian.

o Heaven! take pity on me! dear papa, mamma, and Confiance, where, where are you? perified doubtles:

### Godfrey.

I've not told you all yet; but pray don't be frightened. — The worst part of the affair comes now.

### Adrian.

What is it then? Why don't you tell me, Godfrey?

### Godfrey .:

How, in Heaven's name, would you have me tell you, if you let yourself be frightened in this manner?

### Adrian.

Speak! pray Godfrey fpeak!

darran.

### Godfrey.

Well then, the rumour was as follows: that a gentleman, a lady, and a little girl, were crushed to death, when they were just got out of doors, and thought themselves in safety.

(Adrian Swoons away.)

### Von bry the on Phebe.

Help! help! Come here to our affistance, fome one! Adrian's dying.

(She falls down by him.)

Godfrey.

### continue the Godfrey. sun I have that say

na,

red

be

air

y?

ne

ais

ed

18,

e,

1.

But what ails him then? I faid this was but a report; and then, they could not tell me who it was. It may be nothing, after all.

### Phebe.

& testing mind

Why, how you talk! his fright at what you mentioned overcame him, and he quite forgot my father had preferred them.

### Godfrey (feeling Adrian's cheek.)

O my poor dear little Adrian! he's as cold as any ice!

### Phebe (half getting up.)

And what could bring you here? 'Tis you have killed him!

### Godfrey.

I? — And yet I'm sure you heard me bid him not be frightened, (he raises him a little.) Master Adrian! (he lets him fall again.)

### Phebe.

How you go to work? — Don't touch him any more. — He'll die, if he's not dead already, with such treatment! O my dear, dear brother Adrian! father, mother, Hodge? Why, where can they be got to? (she runs in doors for help.)

### Godfrey (leaning over Adrian.)

No, no, he's not dead: he breathes a little. Were he dead, I'd go and fling myself this moment into

the first pond I came to. - (He calls out.) Adrian! Mafter Adrian ! -- If I knew but how to bring him to himself! ( he blows on Adrian's face. ) This blowing tries my lungs! - Twas very foolish, I must own, in me, to tell him what I did; but much more so in him to pay attention to it: and particularly when I bid him not be frightened. -Could I poffibly fpeak plainer? -- Adrian! Adrian He does not hear me. . When my dear wife died, I took on very fadly for her; but to die on that account, would have been very filly! Adrian! Adrian! What had I best do? He does not feem as if he would recover. Ah, I fee a pump -I'll therefore go and fill my hat with water -Half a dozen fprinklings very posibly may have a good effect upon him. (As he's coming back to Adrian, Mr. Vernon enters, leading Mrs. Vernon in and Constance, Godfrey drops his hat, and runs away.)

### Godfrey.

Heaven forgive me! should he find him dead, I don't know what he'll do! For my part, I am dead with fear already.

### Mr. Vernon.

Was not that our Godfrey? - Godfrey, what's the matter, and where's Adrian?

### Mrs. Vernon.

Sure he ran away, as if afraid of meeting with us. Where can he have left him?

Constance

ĥ

ŝ

V

li

n

h

tl

234

al

fo

Constance (feeing Adrian on the ground.)

What's this here? a child? (flooping down.) O

Heaven! my brother! and he's dead!

Mrs. Vernon (falling down by Adrian.)

How Constance! Adrian? — Yes, indeed, help!

help!

Mr. Vernon.

Was this misfortune wanting after all? (examining the body.) But he's not dead? — Thank Heaven, we're better off than that — He breathes a little. — My dear life, (to Mrs. Vernon.) as Adrian needs affiftance, keep your freugth that he may have it.

Mrs. Vernon (nearly swooning.)

Adrian! Adrian! oz wigowiewy old lend lend

Let's mor think a

in!

ing

, I

ind

an

ny

ut

y!

tot

1

175,

ce.

A,

I

ıd

8

h

8

Constance.

Ah! my poor dear brother! Would to heaven the flames had rather took all from us! [(Mr. Vernon raises Mrs. Vernon, and brings Adrian to her.)

Mr. Vernon.

There's no time to lofe. — Have you your falts about you?

Mrs. Vernon.

I can't tell, I'm in so great an agitation. After so much fear and fright, here's one still greater. I would part with all that's left us for a draught of water. (Mr. Vernon fees the pump, and hastens to it.)

Constance

Constance (feeling in her mother's pocket.)

Here's your fal volatile, mamma. ( while the falts' are using.) Hear, hear me, Adrian, and look up; or I shall die with grief. ( He comes a little to himfelf) O heavens, he breathes! (She runs to ber papa.) Come, come, papa; come quickly; come and fee him. (Mr. Version brings a little water in the hollow of his hand, and throws it on his face.

ag

(H

m

be

de

no

fire

Supy mode

Adrian (fighing bitterly.)

Oh! oh! oh! Papa; papa!

me ha war Mr. Vernon.

He fuppofes I am dead: that blockhead Godfrey must have frightened him.

Constance (in transport.)

See! fee! his eyes begin to open! A

Mr. Vernon.

My dear fellow, don't you know us?

the Sounce had racher t ( ... Wes. Vernon ... ...

Adrian! Adrian!

read Early pare, Last More Brother! Conftance. Sunit on Saint

le mousto e

Adrian (looking round him.)

Am I dead or fiving? or where am I? (He fits up in Mrs. Vernop's lap.) Ah! my dear mamma!

Mrs. Vernon.

My child! and have we brought you back to life? Adrian Conflance

There, I fall

and fluere your

### Adrian (turning to his father.)

Papa too!

1

k

to

17 le

10

y

lg

is

3

75

Constance (embracing him.)

My dear Adrian! my fweet brother! I'm alive RESTRICTED BY again, now you are.

### (the all an Adrian 1) STATE (10)

O! what joy to fee you thus again, dear fifter! (He turns to his mother.) It was your fweet voice, mamma, that brought me back to life.

### Mr. Vernon (to Mrs. Vernon.)

My dear, I was lamenting our misfortune just before; but now discover there was more a great deal to be loft, than goods and fuch things.

### Mrs. Vernon.

Let's not think a moment more about them.

### Mr. Vernon.

'Tis but to rejoice that in reality they are fo trifling. I behold you all three fafe, and can have nothing to disturb me. God FEW Coming deeps

### Conftance. . hassei 2'aob so'

But what brought you, brother, into fuch a fituation.

### Adrian.

Would you think it! - Godfrey.

Mr. Vernon.

There, I faid fo!

Adrian. .

the flames.

Constance (looking towards the hill.)

Ah! there he is, papa; above there. (They all look up, and Godfrey draws his head in.)

### Mr. Vernone and and a state of

Godfrey! Godfrey! - He's afraid to unswer me; to call him, Adrian, you. -

### 18519 & sam save Adrian. Won to

Godfrey! - Don't be fearful, but come down and show yourself. - I'm living.

Godfrey (on the hill.) And ton and

Are you fure of that?

AMA

### of our yadt valles Adrian. enters os and all

I think fo. Did you ever hear a dead man speak?

Godfrey (coming down, but flopping on a fudden.)
You don't intend, I hope, fir, to discharge me.
If you do. I need not be at so much trouble to come on.

### Mr. Vernon.

See, fimpleton, the confequence of speaking without thought!

Mrs.

th fe

ma

who

to 1

Mrs. Vernon.

A little more, and you had been the death of Adrian.

### Adrian.

Pray, mamma, forgive him! It was not his fault, Lid good not Godfrey.

No, certainly. I bid him not be frightened, (Adrian holds out his hand.) I'm however glad you don't intend me any harm; and for the future, I'll. think no one dead, till fuch time as I fee him ten feet under ground, and fairly buried.

### SCENE VIII.

Adrian, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon, Constance, Meadows, Bridget, Hodge, and Phebe.

Meadows (running in)

O the wretch! where is he?

Phebe (flewing Godfrey.)

Look ye, father, here! (Godfrey flinks behind his mafter.)

### Meadows.

Who's this? (Phebe and Hodge run towards Adrian, who presents them both to Constance; the farmer bows to Mr. Vernon.)

Mr.

in

ie;

Vn

k?

H.) ıe. to

ıg

S.

### Mr. Vernon (raising him.)

My friend! what means this humble attitude? With such respect to bow before me! my preserver! and not only mine, but all my family's!

### Meadows.

Yes, fir, it is another obligation you have laid upon me. I have had the opportunity of showing you my gratitude for all your favours.

### Mr. Vernon.

You have done much more for me than ever I did yet for you, and more than I shall ever have it in my power to do.

### Meadows.

What say you, sir? The service of a moment only. I, upon the other hand, have lived these eight years past by virtue of your bounty. You observe these sields, this farm: from you I had them. You have lost your all; permit me therefore to return them. Twill be happiness enough for me, that I shall always have it in my power to say, I have not been ungrateful to my benefactor.

### Mr. Vernon.

Well then, my good friend, I do permit you to return them; but on this proviso, to enrich you with much better. You have, lackily for me, preferved my strong box that had all my writings in it,

ing

wi

A

he

th

ha

de

ha

E

ti

to

f

0

it, and those writings are the best part of my fortune; fo that 'tis to you I owe my fortune. Having now no house in London, I'll go down into the country, whither you shall follow me, and we will fix our habitation at a feat I have in Norfolk. All your children shall be mine.

de ?

er!

aid

ing

r I

it

ly.

ars

efe

ive

m.

all

ot

to

ou

re.

in

it,

### Adrian. Adrian.

Ah! dear papa, I meant to beg as much. See, here's my fifter Phebe, and here's Hodge my brother. If you knew the love and friendship they have shewn me! Possibly I might have now been dead, but for their kindness.

Mr. Vernon (grafping Bridget's hand.)

We'll be henceforth but one family; and all our happiness shall be in loving one another, like relations,

### Bridget.

In the mean time, enter and repole yourselves. Excuse us, if we do not give you the accommodations in our cottage we could certainly have wished to do.

### Meadows (looking towards the hill.)

I fee my cart, fir, and a number of poor people Will you give me leave to go and offer them the service they are so much in need of?

### Mr. Vernon.

I'll go with you, and confole them likewife. am too much interested in the melancholy accident

that

that has diffressed them, though a far less sufferer by it. — Less I should have said, no sufferer, but a gainer; for the day which I conceived, at first, so miserable, gives me back much more than I have lost. It gives me, in return for such things as with money I can purchase, what is far beyond the value of all money; — a new family and friends, that shall be henceforth precious to my heart.

We'll be beneefor Quar ant benely ; and all our buy firefor the relations.

In the mean time, tempt and report youngless.

In the mean time, tempt and report youngless.

Equipment, the do not give you the accommenttimes in correcte we could be early be at a willest.

Meadones storing rounder with and people to be and people to similar of poor people to be a final to the storing. Will you give man took to be go and all them the fervice they are to much in need all

a stayed were skilled but any drive on U'l

he flewed men to the love was freedling they been freedling they been been flewed made to the been could be the state of t

4 10. - Veryon (graffing Bellev's hand)

Logic shir Smough a

Mr. Larnon and March will

HONESTY.

HONESTY,
THE BEST POLICY.

Per louis.

The month of

Rains

THE REAL PROPERTY.

rer,

han

ings

and

670

943

103

Bo.

A DRAMA,

License . Freezework July and

IN TWO ACTS.

Line Stene is to the sponter

ayer the list generalist at mya

to Constable and in the reason

Arrivate to the ten

### Persons.

The countess of C—
Augustus,
Julia,
her children.
Julia,
Harry,
a nobleman's younger Son,
Eliza,
his sister.
Gabriel,
Lucian,
friends of Julia and Augustus.
Flora,
Rachel,
Servants to the countess.

Adam.

The SCENE is in the country, at the Countess's, and in two rooms that open to the garden.

R

"]

ma

eve

. 1

the

me

# HONESTY, THE BEST POLICY.

- 250 Percent Still and Charles A Score be

HERVERS THE

A DRAMA.

# ACT I.

us.

he

at

### SCENE I.

Rachel, (reckoning up the counters on a table.)

Tis all lost labour to stand counting thus. I can't make more than fifty-four. There should, however, be five dozen. Well, I think there never was a house like ours for hare-brain'd children; for wherever they once put their foot, one may be sure they'll jumble every thing together, if they don't lose something or another. I must look about however, or my lady, when she comes, will scold me finely. Here she is,

The

The Countefs, (entering.)

You feem uneasy, Rachel! what are you in fearch of?

Rachel.

Of your ladyship's best counters.

The Countefs.

Don't you fee them on the table? Rachel.

Yes, my lady; but the number is not complete.

The Countes.

That should not be.

### Rachel.

That should not be, indeed; and yet there are no less than half a dozen wanting. Were there not five dozen?

The Countefs.

Yes; you know as well as I there were.

Rachet.

Well then, there are but four and fifty.

The Countefs (after having counted them.)

There are indeed no more. And yet last night the number was complete. I put them up myself, when we had finished playing. But what caused you to come now, and count them up.

### Rachel.

Because, as I passed by the door, I saw the chil-

### The Countes.

Yet I absolutely ordered they should not be touched: they've ivory ones to play with: who could give them thefe?

Rachel.

Them elves.

in in

ete.

not

ght

elf,

fed

il-

he

The Countefs.

Themselves! Where are they?

Rachel.

In the garden, madam, with their little companys The Countes.

Fetch Julia here. - But fay, have none been here but Julia and Augustus?

Rachel.

Yes, their friend: And who can tell -

The Countefs.

What Rachel? can you possibly suspect -

Rachel.

I'll answer for your children, please your ladyship. and likewise the three young St. Lukes, as if they were myself.

The Countess.

And not the others?

Rachel.

I don't know them well enough.

The Countess.

What Rachel, two fuch children as the little Harry and his fifter? R 5

Rachel.

### Rachel.

If your ladyship thinks fit, I'll call Miss Julia in; but here she comes,

The Countefs, (to Julia coming in.)

Who told you, miss, to use my filver counters?

Julia.

'Tis not my fault, mamina.

The Countefs.

And whose then, pray?

Julia.

The little Harry and his fifter's. I had got the ivory counters, when they asked me if I meant to play with them, as they never had such at home, and must have better; upon which they oppened all the drawers and closets till they met with these.

### The Countefs.

And why not mention I would never let you nie them.

Julia.

Good! as if the,'d hear me. I believe they would have beat us, had we not furrendered them.

### Rachel.

Upon my word, these children, as it seems, are charmingly brought up.

The Countess.

You fould at least have counted them when you left off playing.

Julia.

### Aulia.

That was what I wished to do. But after I had got to twenty - four or thereabouts, young Harry snatched them from me, put them up pell-mell, and dragged us out into the garden with him,

### The Countefs.

Dou you know that fix are miffing?

### Julia.

Sure, mamma!

n;

8?

10

11

### The Countefs.

How! fure! when I have told you? See now whether one can trust you in the least! You know it was your duty to take care of them.

### Julia.

I was confounded, dear mamina; these children are so mischievous! I was obliged to have my eye continually on them, as I thought they would have broke your china. I was obliged frequently to follow them about the room; they may have flung the counters, then, into some corner or another.

### The Countefs.

Well, but I muft have them found,

### Rachel.

I know but one way, madam. Were I you, I'd turn the little mafter's pockets infide out before they left the house.

The

### The Countes.

Fie, Rachel! would you have me thus affront their parents? Julia,

O I'm fure, mamma, not one among them can have stole the counters.

### The Countefs.

So I think; but children of their age may be a little giddy - headed. So go to them, Iulia, and politely alk if any one among them may not by mistake have put them up into his pocket. Your commiffion is a nice one, and requires a little management. Take care you don't offend them, by infinuating you think any one has got them.

### Julia.

I'll take care, mamma.

### The Countess.

Accuse yourself of negligence, and tell them I · shall think you've lost the counters, if they should not foon be found.

### Julia.

I understand you.

### The Countess.

And hid Adam, as you pass, come here.

Boul This Blanch Homes S

### Julia.

I will, mamma,

A

EC

di

Ya

1

fi

CT

fo

th

over anging here

defluction for the contract.

### and ni had Scene II.

### Rachel and the Countefs.

nt

an

0-

ke

if-

nt.

ng

10

1

ld

Rachel, (who has been employed in looking round the

I'll answer for it, they're not here: there's not a

### The Countefs.

This should not have happened in my house. I dread, yet long to know, by what means they are vanished.

### Adam (entering)

Here I am, my lady: what's your pleasure?

To inform you, Adam, I have loft fince yesterday fix counters,

### Adam.

Does your ladyship suspect I took them?

The Countess.

God forbid I should. I am to well acquainted with your honesty for that. But I suppose if you had crossed the room, you might have seen them on some chair or essewhere!

### Adam.

Counters on a chair?

### The Countefs.

I know that's not a proper place for counters; but the children have been playing where they were, and might have inconsiderately left them in some corner, and you seen them.

### Adam.

No, my lady, I have not.

### The Countefs.

I'm forry for it; and don't know what method to pursue. They must have certainly been lost since morning, as I counted them myself last night. — But look about.

### Rachel.

Your ladyship has seen how I've been searching for them. Servants are but badly off, when any thing is lost about a house. However honest they may be, they're constantly suspected.

### The Countefs.

Very likely; but the honest servant will on this occasion pardon me, if I include her in my search of the dishonest.

### Adam.

You may first of all examine me, my lady. Rogues are constantly the first to be displeased when they're suspected.

### Rachel.

God be thanked, I have no fear of that fort; but it cannot be a matter of indifference to the honest fervant, when a thief is in the house.

The

d

fh

ex

fio

del

fyll

get

pro

thei

I

Y

that

to co

not '

W

upon

his

### The Countefs.

But put yourself into my place; what would you do? Think Adam.

### Adam.

Do, my lady? — I've a thought this moment firmsk me; and provided I have leave to put it into execution, I'll engage to find the counters.

### The Countefs.

od

ce

ng

ny

ey

oc. of

lo-

t it

fer-

The

But you must not think of giving any one occafion to suppose himself suspected. — What is your design?

### Adam.

I can't at present tell your ladyship. A single syllable might spoil the bussiness: do but bring together all the children in the adjoining room. I promise you the thief, if there is any thief among them, shall betray himself.

### The Countefs.

I can't tell whether I fhould let ---

### Adam.

You know me, my dear mistress. Be affured that no one but the guilty person shall have reason to complain; and him, you, I dare believe, would not wish to spare.

### The Countefs.

Well, Adam, as I know your prudence, I rely upon it.

Adam.

Adam.

ranged this moment

### Adam.

juring - flick, and other matters ready. 
(he goes out.)

### Rachel.

lybul you , oct

8

H

he

no he

of him

slan I

justi

Madam — did he not fay fomething about conjuring? But that I myfelf am innocent, I should beforehand die of fright.

### The Countefs.

Peace, simpleton! What now, Augustus? (to Augustus, who comes in) You seem big with something or another! have you brought the counters with you?

### Augustus.

My fifter told us fo just this moment.

### The Countefs.

And how was the intelligence received?

### Augustus.

We were exceedingly Turprized. The two St. Lukes particularly, and their fifter, want to come and plead their innocence before you.

### The Countess.

Plead ! they are the last I should suspect of such a deed. And Master Harry ?

Augustus.

### Augustus.

O, he's furious; and told Julia, that to look upon him as a thief, was but a bad reception.

### The Countefs.

Julia was not rude, I hope, in telling them my meffage, High I are will acquainted will the They'll

### Augustus.

on-

uld

Auing

ith

oft.

Lu-

and

uch

215.

No, mamma, quite otherwise. She spoke with root our goods great politenels.

## The Countefs.

Why then, pray, was Harry angry? there was nothing personal in what your fifter faid.

I can't well tell the reason; but Eliza drew him privately aside: he would not condescend to hear her. He's determined to be gone this hat is fortunately here; he'll come and fetch it, and declares he'll not remain a minute in the house. He threatens he'll complain to his papa.

### The Countefs.

He must not positively go. I'll tell his lordship of the whole affair myself, when he comes to take him home.

### Augustus.

The rest wish greatly for permission to appear and justify themselves before you.

### The Countefs.

There's no need of that. I only wished to know if they could give me any information of the counters. They are all of them too well brought up, that I should venture to accuse them of a thest. But I am well acquainted with the whims of children. They'll see every thing, and singer every thing; and from a want of thought, might easily have put a thing into their pocket, without any criminal intention.

### and sink types Augustus.

Certainly they might, mamma; as I did, you remember, when I took my fifter's purse up by mistake, and would have carried it away.

### The Countefs.

But foftly; here they are. — Go Rachel, and senquire if Adam is preparing matters.

(Rachel goes out.)

### SCENE III.

Learn this or misigned in

The Countes, Augustus, Julia, Harry, Eliza, Gabriel, Lucian, and Flora.

### The Countefs.

Well, how fares it with you all, my little

Harry.

pl

th

of

fo

th

dr

ha pl

no

### Harry,

OW

un-

up,

eft.

hil-

ery

fily

any

you

by

and

ry,

ttle

Miss Julia has just now informed us, you have lost fix counters of the number we unluckily were playing with. I'm forry for it; but could never think your ladyship would have suspected any one of us had taken them. At least I can affure you for my sister and myself, that we know nothing of them.

### The Countefs.

God forbid I should suspect such wellbred children, as I look upon you all to be. Sure Julia did not tell you I supposed you had the counters.

### Eliza.

No, my lady; all the faid, was to enquire if we had brought them out through inattention, or to play a little longer with them in the garden.

### The Countefs.

Which you might have very innocently done. Tis she alone I blame in the affair, because she did not let you have her counters.

### Gabriel.

She deligned, I think, to use them.

### Lucian.

I never dare to fhew my face again, if I had taken nothing but a pin.

Flora, (emptying her pochets.)
See, my lady, I have nothing.

### The Countefs:

My dear children, I've already told you I am far from thinking any of you has them, when you fay you have not. They are certainly of no great value; yet I cannot but confess their loss affects me.

### Harry.

Were they only worth a ftraw, they are your ladyship's, and should not now be missing. But you know there are such things as servants; and they are not always very honest. 'Tis not the first time we have suspected them at home.

### Julia.

But 'tis the first time any thing of the kind has bappened in our house, dear matter. Harry, I afford you.

### Augustus.

I would answer for our fervants, men and

### The Countefs a aved how sol set

I have trusted them this long time; but if you, fir, (to Harry) have made any observations, I request you'd let me know them.

### 1 de Til allage out Harry all de stale reven I

Oh, no no! — but when we went into the garden, did not what's her name — the house-maid enter?

pa

m

do

hir

fer

th

fer

cre

201

qui

the

### The Countefs.

ar

ay

e;

uŕ

ut

nd

rA

as

re

107

ad

T

1

u,

ft

Ir-

id

he

Rachel! Oh, I don't fear her. These six years past that I have had her, she might easily have made away with things of value, had she been dishonest.

### Harry.

Did not your old footman come in likewise? I don't like his looks; and should not chuse to meet him in a lane at night.

### The Countess.

Fie, fir! what makes you thus suspect the honest Adam? He was my father-in-law's confidential servant, and has been much longer in the family than even I myself. If he could possibly turn pilferer, neither you nor I could know what living creature we might trust.

### Harry.

'Tis not unlikely then, but some one may have got into the room when we were gone.

### The Countefs.

That's not at all unlikely; and I'm going to enquire. Amuse yourselves till I come back.

### Harry.

No, madam; after what has passed, I can't stay any longer here. Augustus, can you tell me where they've put my hat?

### Augustus.

'Tis taken to be brushed; you'll have it brought

Harry.

I must have it instantly.

### Eliza.

But won't you flay a little for papa? You know he means to come and fetch us.

### The Countess.

I can't let you possibly go home on foot. You would have upwards of three miles to walk. Stay here till I return: I won't detain you long, (She goes out.)

### Harry.

I'm very much astonished your mamma should have such thoughts of us! We steal her counters!

### Julia.

Neither has she such a thought. She might have fancied we had put them, without thought, into our pockets. I might easily have taken them in this way, as yourself, or any other: But as you say steal, she did not think of such a word, or any like it.

### Harry.

Had there been none here but tradefinen's children, the might cell have entertained suspicions; but should make some difference now.

Gabriel.

Ł

Ĺ

H

th

de

fo

li

### Gabriel.

You speak of us, fir, I can see. Your looks inform me so: but let me tell you, in my turn, that 'tis one's way of living, and not birth, one should be proud of.

### Harry.

How these tradesmen talk about their way of living! You are very happy there are so sew children here about, and that Augustus and myself are forced to make you our companions, or have no diversion. Did you live in London, you would not have such an honour, notwithstanding your fine way of living.

### Augustus.

Speak, fir, for yourself alone: for just as here, in London too, I should be proud to entertain my little friends.

### Julia.

Yes, certainly. They give us, to the full, as good examples as fuch whipper-fnapper noblemen as you.

#### Eliza.

This, brother, you've deserved. Why first attack them?

### Harry.

And you, too, upon me? You think certainly as I do, though you won't confess you do. Have you forgot mamma's instruction on the subject of familiarity with those beneath us? "Never mix with tra-

8 4

defmen's

ight

he

You Stay

ould ers!

nave

fhe

hilbut

iel.

definen's children: in the lower ranks of life you'll always have low thoughts."

### Augustus.

And can you possibly suspect my friends are capable of being thieves?

Gabriel.

Did we approach the table?

Flora.

No: whereas we saw you take the counters, and look at them half a dozen times, I fancy. (Harry aims to strike her.)

Augustus.

Softly! You'll have me to deal with elfe.

Gabriel.

No, no, my friend. I thank you, but I can take care of my fifter. Let him even threaten her. I'm not a bit more frightened at his fize than title.

boog as that adv to Harry. The . harries ...

O'tis far beneath me to dispute with traders.

Julia.

Very well: I hope then it is beneath you likewise to attack a little girl.

Harry.

I fhan't permit her to insult me.

Eliza.

She would certainly have done much better, had the held her tongue,

Julia.

ar

to

C

1

### Julia.

But being such a child, she might be pardonede and particularly when she spoke the truth,

### Harry.

The truth?

111

nd

ry

m

(e

đ

### Gabriel.

Yes, if you understand that word. — She faid you took the counters and looked at them; and this certainly was true.

### Harry.

I shan't even condescend to answer.

### Gabriel.

You can't take a better resolution, when you've nothing but such answers for us.

### SCENE IV.

Augustus, Julia, Harry, Eliza, Gabriel, Lucian, Flora, and the Countess.

### The Countefs.

What's the meaning of all this? I won't have any quarrels here.

### Harry.

My lady, I expect you'll do me justice on these little folks.

### The Countess.

Folks! folks! and who are those? I'm not accuflomed to have such as visit here called so.

Augu-

### Augustus.

He's angry, fince we were not in a humour to

### Julia.

He thought he should have had a company of dukes at least to play with.

### Gabriel.

And imagines we should be suspected of this theft, much rather than a nobleman.

### Lucian.

As if we had no character to keep, as he has!

Ay, and would have beat me, had not Gabriel taught him better.

### The Countefs.

But it can't be true; however, let us withdraw into the adjoining chamber; Adam will be with you there: his scheme, at least, will certainly divert us; for as to any way he has of coming at the truth, respecting things that have been lost, I laugh'd at such pretentions. Yet if any of you present should refuse his company, it could not but be looked upon as very strange; and who can tell, if he or the would not, on that account, incur suspicion? But I make the affair too serious. — Go in, my good friends; I wish the whole were over. — As I said just now, 'twill make you laugh; and you'll be reconciled with one another,

ACT II.

#### ACT II.

#### SCENE I.

The Countefs, Augustus, Julia, Harry, Eliza, Gabriel, Lucian, and Flora.

#### Eliza.

To fay the truth, my brother is too hafty.

The Countefs.

He will mend that fault, I dare persuade myself, in future: but here's Adam. (Adam enters with a basket.)

#### Adam.

So; 'tis here your ladyship sees company: well then, with your permission, and the little gentle-folks, I'll introduce my cock; who, you must know before hand, is a conjurer. (Putting down the baskie on the table.)

#### Flora.

O, a cock! a cock!

to

of

is

el

h

e

d

1

r

?

#### Adam.

Yes, nothing more; for look you: (He lifts up a naphin in the basket, so that Flora and the rest discerns the creature's nach and crest.) Just like others, saving that my cock has not his equal in the world for knowledge: why, he'll tell me things no other perfon possibly can know of. If a single straw, and nothing else is missing, I need only run and have a consul-

#### HONESTY THE

consultation with him; he'll be sure to know who

#### Julia.

You can then find out our counters can you?

#### Adam.

Can I? Why last Christmas, at the ale-house, I had lost my pipe; so what does I do, but, away and fetch my cock, who let me know the groom had got it: and I think you recollect he broke his leg about a fortnight after.

#### Flora.

He can talk then?

e data svines traffic à

District a second south

· lalbix

#### Adam.

Yes, like other cocks: Cock, cock-a-raw. —
On which, I understand him just as if 'twere you
spoke to me.

#### Aulia.

Yet you never told us this before,

#### Adam.

Because we never yet lost any thing.

#### The Countess.

Well now, a truce to all this conversation, and begin.

#### Adam.

Not quite fo faft, my lady. I must go to con-

The

1 Bright 10 mil

fh

.15

ral

fup

his

25

of i

#### di le suide ve The Countefs. dans mid . song

A very easy matter; you need only close the fhutters. Went out blot and lightla vin landid and

Pll go out and push them to, to tantal another we

#### The Countes.

You're much too fhort: you cannot reach them, Adam will do that himfelf.

#### some the to Antito Adam. even nov bein me !

Yes, madam. (He goes out.)

#### Augustus. a total man and W

(With the reft, excepting Harry, who appears embarraffed, lifting up the naphin.) This same cock feems supernatural, I fancy, (Looking at him earneftly.) How his eyes thine! the Charters to?

#### Julia.

And his comb, how red it looks! my patience! how it shakes upon his head! If the cock can t

#### Sau Florage of Hill . ..... Miles

Do you imagine it has fo much knowledge, then, as Adam fays? bot : beath the to

#### Lucian

Papa has often told us, what we ought to think of fuch firange ftories.

#### Gabriel.

Adam is a cunning sportsman, and I'm sure can make birds hold their tongue, much rather with his piece, piece, than teach a cock to talk by virtue of his Eliza. wand.

Who knows! my governess has told me many wondrous things of conjuration, and all that.

#### Harry.

I wonder, fitter, you can liften to fuch ftories!

#### The Countes.

I am glad you have these notions of the matter, and should like to laugh at Adam for his folly. What fimplicity! a cock discover thieves!

#### Harry (forcing a fmile.)

I fancy we shall have a deal of laughing very Thortly. (The Shutters come together.) But why put the shutters to? (with uneafinefs.) I don't love darkness. And his come, howards looks; my pariques

If the cock can't fee, he'll never find the thief out - Will he, pray mamma?

#### ... The Countefs. agent day of

Well asked: for I can't tell you.

#### zaids of silved and the Flora. Mint make and and

I should like, if I knew how, to make him fpeak. Come pretty little cock, fay fomething. -See how dark it is. - Look out a little. - He don't fpeak a word!

Julia.

tayel dans lays?

tl

fo

00

OL

Con eve

and

ticle

the

lift

han

alle or wear.

Joseph , Beech

#### Alson dies Julia.

The reason is, I fancy, he'll obey his master only.
(Adam comes in again.)

#### The Countefs.

Well, you're satisfied now, Adam, fince you've thus shut out the day-light?

#### charmen sar ast Adam! Adami. It's examination it

Yes, my lady; every thing is as it should be. And so now, let those remain that have not stole the counters, but if any one is guilty, let that one go out, — What all remain.

#### Harry.

How eunning!

Feliace, writing too

is

17

T,

ry

ut

ief

im

He

ia.

#### Adam.

I see clearly then I must employ my art. (He waves his wand, and draws a circle on the floor; pronouncing something unintelligible.)

That's well! So now, my cock, take heed; And tell us, who are rogues indeed.

Come now my little gentlemen and ladies, and let every one of you, in turn, lift up the napkin here, and with his right hand, do you see, stroke Chanticleer upon the back. You'll hear his music, when the thief once puts his hand upon him; but don't lift the cloth too high; just high enough to let your hand pass under it. And tell us who are rogues indeed.

Well! what will none of you begin?

The Countefs.

I

th

CO

**fpo** 

oth

bel

hav

no;

othe

What, every one afraid? Why, one would think you all, at this rate, guilty!

Flora.

I'm the youngest, but I'll set the example. (She lifts up the cloth, and strokes the cock twice over in the basket.) Do you see, the cock don't speak. It is not I then that have stoln the counters.

Adam.

Very well. Stand now in this place, with your hand behind you. — Is it fo?

Flora.

Feel, feel.

Adam. ... visus and s

That's right. Now you, fir. (To Augustus.)

Augustus.

O! I fear as little as Mifs Flora, — There. — He has not spoke. — Must I too hold my hand behind me?

great marte and ou Adam. or workle atte year

Certainly; and every one. — Come here, by this young lady. — Well, another.

Julia.

I'll go next. — (She frokes him.) If he had faid a word, he would have been a story-teller. —
Adam.

VIA -- Invit Alian

#### Adami

By your brother here. Who's next?

#### Eliza.

'Tis my turn now. (She firokes him) As mute as any mackarel — yet I stroked him four times over.

Adam.

Are your right hands all behind you? Don't forget that part.

#### Gabriel (to Harry.)

I'll follow you.

nk

She

is

100

He

be-

his

aid

111.

#### Harry.

As if I'd have to do with such child's play!

The Countess.

You would not furely spoil our sport. A little complaisance, pray, Harry.

#### Harry.

If that's all, I've no objection. — (He puts his hand under the cloth.) There. — I don't find he has spoke for me, though I have stroked him more than others.

#### Adam.

Here, fir, with the rest; and keep your hand behind you,

#### Flora.

There are none now, but my brothers left, that have not stroked him. It is one of them! — O, no; I don't think so. (Gabriel and Lucian imitate the others; upon which, the children all burst a laughing.)

T Lucian.

#### HONESTY THE

Lucian.

And where's the thief? - Why no-where,

The Countefs.

Adam, you should fend your cock to Norwood; he's not deep enough.

#### Adam.

I must acknowledge this confounds me. — For a little while, however, patience; and don't stir. — Stand still, I say: — They're just like so much quick silver! — My circle, as I think, must be imperfect. I'll go setch a candle, and examine. Pray your ladyship, let no one quit his place.

#### Shall A ground SCENE II. on black and

The Countess, Augustus, Julia, Harry, Eliza, Gabriel, Lucian, and Flora.

#### ted ad hen twol ! Harry.

I knew before - hand, what all this would come to. — Stupid nonfenfe!

#### Flora.

Why, this cock's no wifer than his mafter.

#### Eliza.

Truly, I am glad he's caught.

J. Meiens.

#### .O -- I med to ano Julia. and bedeat ton but

And what does he defign to do, when he has

The

h

G

A

it

wh

but

this

The as it only blanch

#### The Countess.

He 'll fhew us.

;

10

h

n-

ıy

y,

ne

125

he

#### Flora.

I should like to see the cock now .- He'll scarce hold his head up, I suppose, for shame.

( returning with a light, and going up to Flora. )

Come, let me fee your little hand. (She holds him out the left. ) Not this, - but that behind you. Good to main fact the stone anographed fill to mail

Flora. (looking at her hand, and crying out.) O! what a hand I have! as black as any coal! And will it always be fo?

#### Adam.

Don't be frightened, little miss! I'll speak about it to my cock, and you shall have both hands as white as fnow. - (The children have not patience, but look all together at their hands, and inflantly cry out at once. )

#### Augustus.

How black my fingers are too!

#### Julia.

And mine likewise! What does Adam mean by this ?

#### Eliza.

I'd twift the creature's neck off, if I had him, Gabriel.

Fegs! my wriftbands are come in a little for it!

Lucian. T 2

a synd or Booms

#### Lucian.

Tis as if my hand were painted!

Harry (lifting up his hand in triumph.)

But fee mine! There's none; but I have got a
hand that's fit to look at.

Adam (takind hold of Harry by the collar.)

Very likely! 'Tis then you have ftolu the counters. — Give them up, young gentleman, this inflant, or I'll fearch your pockets, and then blacken you all over!

#### Maon can as sheld es Eliza. I would be red to !!

Blacken him? O, brother! if you've got the counters, give them up this moment.

#### The Countefs.

Take care, Adam, what you, fay!

confident took wint a

Section A.

#### Adam. The sea of Adam.

I'm sure he has them. So, quit the counters or expect to have a countenance as grimy as the blackest megro's.

Harry (turning pale and trembling.)

Is it possible I should have put them in my pocket, and not thought of what I was about? (He feels about him.) I recollect, indeed, I had them in my hand. (He feems surprized at finding them thrust down into a corner of his waistooat pocket. Dear me! they're here indeed! Who would have thought

i

(i

h

fi

T

are

386

it

it? (All the children look at one another with furwrife, while Harry Rands confounded.) of arev a web belook

#### may latograf bee The Countefs ow slowings a lo

Adam! (he approaches) take away your cock and candle, and go open us the flutters. Take care, (in a whifper ,) and don't tell your fellow-fervants how you found the counters. Say they were thrust a great way back into the table -drawer- war

#### the counters and windship confidering at the mo-

I will , my lady, (He goes out,) svad have anom

anin-

en

n.

10

ft

Ç-

n

198

u

#### gaind and not ge The Counteff on areta on avaid

Go, my ittle friends, into the other room: you'll find I've ordered water there to wash your hands. Take care, and don't fplash one another's clothes.

#### me diditor avad I Flora have se and whomas a

No, no: |- but if this black fhould not come off? The Countess.

'Tis nothing but a little ivory black, and water will remove it. You, fir, (to Harry.) as your hands are clean, may flay with me.

to being booked on an-a take.

#### The Countefs, Harry.

#### The Countefs.

Well then, my haughty little gentleman! and is it possible you could be guilty of fo scandalous an action?

north

looked down with so much scorn upon the children of a reputable worthy tradesman, and supposed your quality disgraced by being in their company. They have at present their revenge, since they may call you, and with justice, a vile thief!

#### flerily made wells god Harry and barret move well

Pray pardon me, my lady! — I was playing with the counters — and without confidering at the moment, must have put them into my pocket. — I have no other method of accounting for their being found upon me.

#### the Countefs, Bristian ..

Pitiful excuse! that aggravates your fault! At such a tender age as your's, could I have possibly imagined one with so much front?

#### Harry.

Eclieve me, madam, I had certainly no bad defign! — I took them without meaning so to do, and afterwards concealed the matter, from my dread of being looked on as a thief.

#### The Countes.

But after I had bid my daughter make enquiry for them with such delicacy, you might easily have seemed to search your pockets, and restored them without blushing. Your proceeding would have then been looked upon as nothing but an inadvertency.

Harry.

d

h

ty.

#### De Mine A store "Horry.

found moral freeze pa I did not think of that, my lady.

ago dren

your

Chey

Call

rith

no-1

ing

ch

12-

0,

d

vibred!

#### The Counte's.

What then did you think of, when you durft drop hints that possibly my honest fervants might have taken them? or that my children's little friends were objects of fuspicion? What were your ideas, when you made believe to ftroke the cock?

#### emine a mid of Harry or continue of pulled

But, madam, I did ftroke him.

#### your I as . vanelui The Countefs. ai and shing

Hold your tongue, you little rafcal! - for that name is not too bad for your defervings, Happily, as yet, you have not got sufficient cunning to conceal your wicked actions. You did stroke the cock! Is that then your affertion? Don't you fee, that if you had you would have blacked your hands, as all the others, Adam having smeared him over with a certain composition? Your companions were not in the least afraid to stroke him, as their conscience did not any way reproach them for the theft; but as for you, the apprehension you were under that the fervant's artifice might really be conjuration awed you, and the means you pitched on to avoid dete-Stion have betrayed you. Oh! how politic you thought yourself, I warrant, in pretending only, as you did, to froke the cock : but honefty you would have

found much better policy. You, merit I should tell my lord, your father, of your laudable behaviour, when he comes to fetch you.

Harry (falling on his knees.)

11

Oh, no! Pray, my lady, I befeech you! He would beat me; he would tread me under foot.

their may and The Countefs to decide my

And 'twould be better he should do so, than bring up a monster to disgrace him at some future period. For of what here after will you not be capable, fince in the feafon of your infancy, as I may call it, you can perpetrate fo great a crime?

reme is and too bell terry. Les out ten et enter

Ah! madam, pardon me for pity's lake, and never - nion this not benefits bedie winer too

Il wills wall how The Countefs. They made tade of

Doubtles you have often made these premises to others; for this hardly is your first transgretion. Every circumstance confirms it. So much fallity and impudence with is time bim. as their come flori and raited of Lond second Harry, more rive you see

Then hear me, my good lady! If you ever hear in future, that I make free with any thing whatever that's not mine to hadring my mount and had now

The Countefs.

in the first place, what did you Inform me, intend to do with these fix counters? You could hardly ell

ır,

ıld

ij,

an

re

2-

ay

nd

to

ry

n-

ij.

ár

er

u

ľď

ly

No. Jake

hardly think you would have any opportunity of using them, but they must initantly be known. You meant to sell them, then, for money?

#### Harry.

Farring o

and the firm of the same of the

No, believe me! I was pleased with looking at them. I considered no one would remember having seen them elsewhere, and on that account secred them, my lady.

#### The Countefs.

And how could you defire to have another's property? Confess! Is this your first offence?

#### Harry (hiding his face.)

No, no indeed, my lady. I have often been a thief at home; but never having been suspected there, supposed I should have had the same good fortune here.

#### The Countefs. worder land tred

A very wicked fort of reasoning this! For, granting no one upon earth suspected you. I'm certain
you well know God sees and punishes whatever
people do amis. Perhaps however, this event is
for your benefit; and you will prove more likely to
amend, when you have once been punished as you
merit.

#### Harry.

not by my papa. Let him know nothing of the

matter, I conjure you. Tell it, if you please, to my mamma, but keep the matter from his knowledge. The Countes.

There again! you would not have your father know it, as you fear the blows he might bestow Thus 'tis nothing but an abjectness upon you. that guides you, even in the work of your repentance; and it is not for his peace of mind you would conceal it from him, for you fear not your mamma should know it, fince she would not best you. 'Tis not your idea to confult her peace of mind.

#### (..... Harry,

in Then tell it my preceptor, at bestal on ov

#### hadagint hard an The Countefs. samed in lair

I am fenfible, indeed, how much the knowledge of your fault would mortally afflict them; and from that confideration, not upon your own account, confent to fpare you; but on this condition, that you come with your preceptor hither, and before him let me have your folemn promife of amendment I will get him to keep watch upon your conduct; but if ever you should break your word, not only will I mention this adventure of the counters to his lordship, but let every body know it.

#### Harry.

consent you should do so, my lady. this know normag of the

sout year

ſ

1

P

fu

yo

Se

an

(1

do

#### The Countess.

Ç.

ier

W ess

n-DO

ur

at of

m t,

at

re

nr

d,

n-

.2.

drift

You might think that, after this, I should forbid your company with Julia and Augustus; but I have at heart your reformation, and will judge there of myself. You may continue therefore coming here.

#### Harry.

I thank you - yes fincerely; but how face your fervants ?

#### The Countefs.

You have nothing upon that account to fear, for I have had more care and forethought for your reputation than yourfelf, by telling Adam not to speak about it in the kitchen; and to hide your lie, have been compelled to one myfelf, that they might not interview my folyleicality with suppose you guilty.

#### Harry.

visitions i double

Ah! my lady, how much am I not indebted to your bounty! Never shall I, if I would, forget the service you have done me. But your children? and the little company now with them?

#### is mised was win The Countefs. That you led

I am well acquainted with their goodness, and am fure they will forgive you. Call them. ( Harry with a down cast look, goes flowly towards the door, and bids them enter.)

be Dangon much that Makey's Societa a coupled weight at the there were near possess collect the terminate at

#### SCENE IV.

of

0

th

CO

gi

ep

yo

tii

The Countes, Harry, Augustus, Julia, Eliza, Gabriel, Lucian, and Flora.

#### . and grides arollised and the grant of the co

Go, fir, you're a thief! I'll never call you brother for the future.

#### The Countefs.

No, my dear Eliza, he is not so guilty as you think him. He has told me every thing. It was to play a little with the counters out of doors he took them; but when once the matter seemed confidered as a thest, he was terrified at the idea of incurring my suspicion. This apparent guilt has sprung from a mistaken shame, which I am very willing to excuse; but not (looking at the St. Lukes) his scandalous endeavours to make you, my little dears, seem guilty.

#### A mode any Gabriel ............. shill so

Oh! my lady, we don't wish him any harm at present for it, as we know we should forgive even such as wrong us, and particularly when we see they are unhappy.

#### The Countefs and sell in

Do you mark that, Harry? Such a conduct ought to shew you how much nobler 'tis to have an elevated way of thinking, than to boast an elevated birth.

Suidt

Minusi suck 191

army ment main affection.

birth. You find yourself entirely at the mercy even of those you have insulted; and, with all the boast of your nobility, you are the object of their pity.

#### Harry.

Oh, what shame! but I submit to undergo it.

#### You'd lote my fried Gabriel, whit you slot b'me's

We will never introduce again the mention of this matter. It shall be a secret for the time to come between us; shan't it, brother?

#### chair of and the Lucian. In a street was you

Yes, he may rely upon my filence.

#### Gabriel.

And you, fifter?

en act, that he

31

15

u

e

n-

of

28

ry

5)

le

at.

en

ee

ht

an

ed,

th.

#### Flord.

I'll not have him beat. I know what pain it gives one. (Harry in the transports of his gratitude, embraces them.)

#### Harry.

I defire, but dare not ask, to be acquainted with you for the future.

#### Gabriel.

'Twill be doing us an honour, if you'll still continue upon terms of friendship with us.

#### Augustus and Julia.

And for our part, we shall be no less delighted with your company, as long as you regard our friends.

#### 302 HONESTY THE BEST POLICY.

#### news years will be selective, but you but way . Said

You're all of you too good. He does not merit fuch indulgence, and papa must be informed of every thing.

The Countefs. and sale . 10

You'd lose my friendship and esteem entirely, I must tell you, Miss Eliza, could you possibly be unaffected with your brother's laudable repentance, when even strangers overlook his error. Don't employ the advantage his offence affords you, to undo him in his parents good opinion; but, in suture, let your counsel shew him how to act, that he may merit their affection. I dare answer, you need never be ashamed of any thing he does hereafter.

#### stanting many. Harry.

I should be unworthy of such bounty, if this lesson could be blotted out from my remembrance.

#### Flora.

. Take due care it be not, or Beware of the cock in future!

the Mile Wang A grammed are an guloby ad allige?

EMPRICATE PRODUCT

produce of them is to enter apply sould

the second as abund

Louigita's and that THE END. Tang too self but the briggs and the grant and the self-

ANNIA.

#### A

rit

n-

e, n-

lo e,

10

d

is

k

# GOOD HEART COMPENSATES FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS,

A DRAMA,

on old Carrienan.

the long time they member to

IN ONE ACT.

segue V and a hamble of the A and the

Control of the fact of the first of the second of the seco

Devotica

# Persons.

Mr. Vaughan 77/2/1911/00

Mary Anne, his Daughter.

Frederick, his Nephew.

Dorothea, his Niece.

Servant.

Peter,

an old Coachman.

hi ch ne

Scene, An appartment in Mr. Vaughan's Country - Honse.

W. W. W. O and

SCENE IL

#### AGOOD

# HEART COMPENSATES FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS,

A DRAMA.

the I to bands I most routel gent, best .

# SCENE Line To the I

Mr. Vaughan.

This is what one gains by taking charge of other people's children! This Frederick, how I loved him! he was, I believe, dearer to me than my own fon, and the fcape-grace now plays these pranks! How could he change so far from what he promised in his infancy! Such goodness of heart, such spirit, such chearfulness! The courage of a lion, and the mildness of a lamb! One could not help loving him. But let him never appear before me again. I will never even hear him mentioned.

#### 306 A GOOD HEART COMPENSATES

#### SCENE II.

Mr. Vaughan, Dorothea.

#### Dorothea.

Did you fend for me, uncle? What are your commands?

Mr. Vaughan.

I have fine news for you, concerning your rogue of a brother.

ti

b

d

b

k

F

b

fi

ri

hi

hi

ve

to

1

T

la

he

an

Dorothea (turning pale.) (Concerning Frederick?

Mr. Vaughan.

There, read that letter from Richard, or I will read it to you myself. (reads.)

"Dear Papa,

"I am forry to have none but disagreeable news for you; however it is better that you should receive them from me, than from another. Our dear Frederick" — Oh! yes. He deserves that affectionate name now. — "Our dear Frederick goes on very indifferently. He sold his watch some days ago, and what is still worse, the greatest part of his school books and books of devotion. I will tell you how I came to know it. At a standing of second-hand books, I asked the other day by change for the Whole Duty of Man; for as I had worn mine out by dint of reading it, I thought I could not do better than to buy another. The bookseller shewed

shewed me one, which I knew immediately to be Frederick's. I was positive of it, as his name was

upon the title page. I bought it for fix pence, but did not fay a word about it, for fear of prejudicing our school - fellows against him. I contended myself with shewing it to the head master, who fent for the bookseller, and asked him from whom he had that book. The bookfeller confessed that he had bought it from my cousin, and Frederick could not deny it, but faid, that he had fold it because he wanted money; and that meantime, until he should be able to buy another, he had borrowed one from a friend who had two. The bead mafter would know what he had done with this money, and Frederick told him, though I suspect his account to be all a fib. Oh! thought I to myfelf, we must find if he has not parted with some of his necessaries too. I thought first of the watch that you gave him for his new year's gift, to let him fee how his time went, which was a matter that he minded very little, as you may remember, I afked him

11

10

I

10

ve

20

te

TY

0,

nis

ell

fe-

ge

rn

ıld

ler

ed

I went thither that moment, in order to be certain.

There was not a word of truth in it. I expossure lated with him, as an affectionate cousin ought; but

what o' clock it was. He feemed confused, and

told me that his watch was at the watch-maker's.

he answered me that it was no concern of mine, and that his watch was much better as he had dis-

#### 308 A GOOD HEART COMPENSATES

posed of it, than in his fob, as he had no longer occasion to know the hour, for his business. Who knows what he may have done worse? for one cannot guess the whole." — Well what do you say to this, Dorothy?

#### Dorothea.

1

1

p

n

to

tl

lo

to

to

OI

it

ne

Dear uncle, I own that I am as much displeased at my brother as you are. Notwithstanding —

#### and surpose of blo Mr. Vaughan. in the trans

A little patience! This is not all. The best of

"Only hear what he has done fince."

The day before yesterday he went out in the aftermoon without leave. Evening came on; he did not return. Supper bell rang; he was not to be found, In fhort, he staid out the whole night, and did not come in until the next morning. You may imagine how he was received. They asked him where he had been; but he had invented all his stories beforehand. And even, though all that he faid were true - however, he is to appear this evening before all the mafters; and if they do him justice, he will be expelled shamefully, or at least sent home. What afflicts me most is his ingratitude for all your kindneffes, the difgrace that he brings on us, and the irregular way of life that he follows. I cannot believe that he told truth, in speaking of the place where S

er

ho

ın-

27

ed

of

er-

ot

ıd.

ot

ne

he

reere

110 llir

at

ıd-

he

oe-

Ce

ere

where he spent the night." And why do not you mention it? "But I wish that he may. It would be fill worfe, and he would only be the more worthy of your refentment. He threatens now, to run away, and go home." Yes, yes, let him come! let him only put his foot upon my threshold; he will see the consequence. Let him go where he spends his nights. As for you, Dorothea, I desire you never to speak a word to me in his favour. They may put him in prison, send him home, expel him ignominiously; it is all equal to me. I shall never concern myself about him. He may go to some sea-port and ship himself as cabin-boy for the West Indies. I have used him as my son too long.

#### Dorothea.

True, my dear uncle, you have been as a father to us, and even our own parents could not have flewn more care and kindness to us.

#### Mr. Vaughan.

I have done it with pleasure, and take no merit to myself for it. Your mother, while I was abroad on my travels, did the same for my children. So it became my duty, and I never to this day declined it : but --

#### Dorothea.

Ah! if my brother has forgot himself for a moment, it is owing only to his impetuous temper.

#### STO A GOOD HEART COMPENSATES

You have had him long under your eye, Whenever he had done a fault, his repentance and forrow for having offended you, always exceeded the offence,

#### Mr. Vaughan.

Well, and how many indifcretions have I perdoned him? When he burned his eye-brows and hair with his fire works; when he threw a stone through one of our neighbours windows, and broke a large looking-glass; when he fell into the mire, and spoiled a new suit of clothes; when he overturned the handsomest carriage that I ever had; did not I forgive him all this? I attributed these mischievous freaks to a petulance that did not however as yet shew a bad disposition: but to sell his watch and his books, to leave his school a-nights and lye out, to say against his masters, and still to have the sace to think of coming home to me!

#### Dorothea.

My dear uncle, be pleased first to hear what he can say in his justification,

#### Mr. Vaughan.

Hear him? Heaven forbid that I should even see him. I shall tell all my tenants to receive him with a good stick, if he offers to come amongst them.

#### Dorothea.

Ah! no. Your heart could never consent to such harshness. You will not deny the request of a niece that loves and honours you as her father.

Mr.

b

A

#### FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 311

#### Mr. Vaughan.

S

ver for

on-

igh

rge

ind

ned

t [

ous

yet

ind ut.

ace

he

fee

ith

51

ch

SCE

r.

You shall see whether that will be difficult to me.

Dorothea.

Will you have me think then, that you no longer love the memory of your fifter; that you no longer love me?

#### Mr. Vaughan.

You? I have no fault to find with you, and therefore your brother's misbehaviour shall never change my sentiments as to you. But if you love me, do not teaze me with any more solicitations. Study only to live happy in my friendship.

#### Dorothea.

How can I live happy, while I fee my brother in difference with you?

#### Mr. Vaughan.

He has deserved it but too well. Why not tell what he did with the money, and where he lay out?

#### Dorothea.

It appears from the letter, that he confessed both. It is only Richard that will not believe him. (Looks at Mr. Vaughan with the tears in her eyes.) Ah! dear uncle --

#### Mr. Vaughan (a little foftened.)

Well. He shall have one chance more, on your account. I will wait for the head master's letter.

#### 312 A GOOD HEART COMPENSATES

#### SCENE III.

Mr. Vaughan, Dorothea, Servant.

Mr. Vaughan.

What do you want?

Servant.

A meffenger, fir, would speak with you.

Mr. Vaughan.

What has he brought?

Servant.

A letter from the school, ( gives him the letter.)

Mr. Vaughan (looking at the superstription.)
Right. I was waiting for this. It comes from
the head master. I know his hand. Where is the
messenger? Let him wait for my answer.

Servant.

Shall I fhew him up?

Mr. Vaughan.

No; I will go down. I wish to inform myself from his own mouth. (Goes out. Dorothes following him, the Servent makes figus to her to flop.)

#### SCENE IV.

Dorothea, Servant.

Servant.

Harkye, Miss Dorothea, come here!

Dorothea.

What have you to fay?

Servant.

Mafter Frederick is here.

Dorothea.

My brother?

ES

om.)

the

elf

ng

3

Servant.

If he be not come yet, he is not far off,

Dorothea.

Who told you fo?

Servant.

The messenger that overtook him on the road Ah! Miss, what has Master Frederick done?

Dorothea.

Nothing unworthy. Do not believe him capable of it.

Servant.

Ah! I never thought so of him. Heaven knows we all loved him, and would have given our lives for him. He satisfied us for the least service that we could do him. He spoke for us to your uncle, whenever he was in a passion with us; and he was a friend to all the poor people in the U 5

#### ATA A GOOD HEART COMPENSATES

neighbourhood. I wonder how his schoolmaster could be angry with him. Ah! I fee how it is. They were going to punish him for some arch prank, and he, being a fine spirited young gentleman, would not be used so roughly.

Dorothea.

Where did the meffenger find him?

Servant.

About a stage off. He was sleeping under a willow on the bank of a little stream.

Dorothea.

My poor brother!

Servant.

The man stopped till he swoke. You must think how furprized Master Frederick was on feeing him. He imagined that this man had been fent after him to bring him back; and he told him that he would sooner be torn in pieces than go with him,

Dorothea.

Ah! I know his flout resolute way.

Servant.

The messenger protested to him that, (he had such a regard for him.) if he were fure to be scolded, or even to lose his place for it, he would not moleft him. He then told him his meffage, and how they spoke of him at school,

Dorothea.

And what did my brother resolve to do ? -445 . 574

Servant.

#### FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 315

#### Servant.

Although he was spent with fatigue, he walked on by the messenger's side, and they came together as far as the edge of our grove. Master Frederick struck in there, to go and hide himself in the grotto, and there he will stay for the messenger's return, to know how your uncle will take matters.

#### Dorothea.

Oh! if I could speak to him!

ter

is.

ch

ng

#### Servant.

It is likely that he wishes it as much as you.

Dorothea.

My uncle often walks that way. If he should meet him in the sirst of his passion! Oh! be so kind as to run and tell him to hide himself in the barn, behind the trusses of hay. I will go to him as soon as my uncle walks ont.

#### Servant.

Never fear, miss. I will bring him there myself, and help him to hide himself.

(Goes out.)

#### SCENE V.

supply to consider the tree to the state and about

ted lightering wil

Doneshill.

#### Dorothea (alone.)

What troubles he continually causes to me! Yet

# 316 A GOOD HEART COMPENSATES

#### SCENE VI.

#### Dorothea, Mary Anne.

#### Dorothea.

Ah! dear cousin, how I did long to speak with you! and yet, alas! I have but very ill news for you.

#### Mary Anne.

I know the whole. My papa just now gave me my brother's letter to read. That from the schoolmatter has redoubled his anger against Frederick.

#### Dorgthea.

I do not know how to go about justifying him.

#### Mary Anne.

I would wager that he is innocent. Do you know Richard's hypocrify! He does all the faults, and is cunning enough to lay the blame of them upon others. This is not the first instance of his striving to hart your brother in my papa's opinion. Twenty times has he, by underhand complaints, had him almost turned out of the house; and then, when matters have been cleared up, he himself has been found the only person in fault. I see, even from his letter, that he is a pickthank, and that Frederick, at worst, has been only imprudent.

100000

Levertheir palvoi quel rature

my

da

re

tre

21

fe

h

#### percit mid Dorothea; who we may see to

What comfort your kindness affords me! Yes, my brother is naturally well inclined, free, fincere, generous, unsuspecting; but he is also petulant, daring and inconsiderate. He is headstrong in his resolutions; and loses respect for those that do not treat him according to his humour.

#### Mary Anne.

And Richard is envious, diffembling, hypocritical, and fawning. Like a cat that gives at first a paw soft as velvet, and afterwards strikes you with her talons at the moment when you depend most on her kindness. How willingly would I give my brother, with all his false virtues, for yours, "with all his impersections on his head." The worst is, that Frederick is not here.

#### Dorothea.

And if he was?

th

u.

#### Mary Anne.

Eh! where is he then? Let me run to him. I long to fee him.

#### Dorothea.

Hift: I think I hear my uncle talking to himself.

Mary Anne.

Well, you are Frederick's fifter; it is but right that you should see him first. I will stay here with my papa, and try to soften him. Do you run

pay 'to mind treat

#### 318 A GOOD HEART COMPENSATES

of comfort and hope,

#### Dorothea.

Yes, and a good lecture besides, I assure you, for

ion of interior and the (Goes out)

dee

1.1

2 1

fuc

his

pe

th

re

he

fa

bi

ri

CC

### SCENE VII.

Mr. Vaughan, Mary Anne.

#### Mr. Vaughan.

I am so provoked with this boy, that I have not been able to write, to send back the messenger. However, he may stay here till to-morrow morning. Let me compose myself a little.

#### Mary Anne.

How, papa! are you still angry with my poor coufin? Is his crime so very great then?

#### Mr. Vaughan.

Truly it becomes you much to excuse him. I see that your head is no better than his, and you would have done worse, perhaps, in his place. Yet you have both of you a good example before you.

Mary Anne.

Who is that?

AL MINO OF S

Mr. Vanghan.

My good boy Richard.

Mary

## FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 319

## Mary Anne.

ES

rds

for

ot

W-

g.

n.

ee

d

u

Oh! yes, My brother is a boy of great veracity, indeed, very generous! he is a pretty pattern!

## Mr. Vaughan.

I know that Dolly and you are no friends to him. I myself, from your opinions of him, had conceived a prejudice against him; but his master gives me such a good account of him to-day—

## Mary Anne,

Nay, did not all his masters quite sicken you with his praises here? They knew his father's fortune, and people always hope to wheedle presents from a father, by flattering him concerning his son.

## Mr. Vaughan.

I grant, they may have flattered me a little with regard to him, however, from his earliest childhood he has never played me a fingle prank of the thousands that Frederick has.

## Mary Anne.

His pranks never hurted any body but himfelf.

#### Mr. Vaughan.

You would make one mad. Did he hurt nobody but himself, when he overturned my chariot? a carriage elegantly gift, and quite new, that had just cost me two hundred pounds!

Mary

## Mary Anne.

It was but an accident; imprudence is pardonable at his age. Peter was trying the carriage, and Frederick teazed him so much to take him up on the seat, that at last he did. After they had gone a little way, he dropped the whip, and Peter went down for it. The horses, finding the reins in weaker hands, set off. Luckily the harness gave way, and nothing suffered but the carriage.

## Mr. Vaughan.

That was not enough, perhaps! And who, upon the whole, has more reason to complain than I?

## Mary Anne.

Frederick, who had his head terribly cut: but above all, poor Peter that loft his place by it.

## Mr. Vaughan.

I cannot think of it yet with patience. That fine adventure cost me above eighty guineas!

## Mary Anne.

And how much grief did it cost the good-natured Frederick. He will never forgive himself, for having occasioned poor Peter's difgrace.

## Mr. Vaughan.

Two good-for-nothing fellows, fit to go together! I am surprized, however, that you pick out the worst characters, and plead their cause. Really

#### FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 321

it is a pity that you were not born a boy, to be companion to your cousin. I think, you would have had charming adventures together.

Mary Anne.

Nay, but - Mr. Vaughan.

Hold your tongue! your teazing tires me. I am going to take a turn in the garden, Go find Dorothea, and both of you come to me. (Goes out without his hat.)

## SCENE VIII.

Mary Anne.

I shall have a good deal of trouble to bring him about. However, let us not despair. He is only ill-natured in words.

#### SCENE IX.

Mary Anne, Dorothea.

Dorothea (half opening the door, and peeping in) Hist.

Mary Anne.

Well?

ES

able

Fre-

the

e a

ent

ak-

ay,

pon

but

ine

na-

for

ge-

out

ally

it

Dorothea.

Is my uncle out?

Mary Anne.

He is just gone. Where is Frederick?

X Dorothea.

ad at god a mod Dorothes.

He waits for us in the back stairs.

Mary Anne.

You have no more to do than take him to our room.

Dorothea.

4115 'Y No; that won't do. Jenny is there.

Mary Anne.

Why, cannot we bring him here? Nobody comes here when my papa is out.

Dorothea.

You are right; and it will be easier too for him to flip out upon occasion. Stay here, I will bring him up. Bear Thomas and The Total Company

#### SCENE X.

Mary Anne.

How impatient I am to hear him tell his ftory! And I shall be glad to see him too. It is above a year fince he left us. Ah! I hear hint: (Goes to the door to meet him.)

#### SCENE XI.

Mary Anne, Dorothea, Frederick.

Mary Anne (embracing him.) Ah! my dear cousin.

Dorothea.

Y

tr

Ь

yo

## FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 323

#### Dorothea.

He deserves this kindness, indeed, for the trouble that he has caused us.

## Mary Anne.

I fee him, and all is forgotten.

Division to will a

S

U

es

m

ng

ve

to

#### Frederick.

My dear cousin, do I sind you then still the same? You have never been so hard upon me as my sister.

Dorothea.

If I were as much fo as your uncle; ah! then -

## Frederick.

In the first place, what does he fay? Can it be true that he is so enraged against me?

## Dorothea.

If he knew us to conceal you here, we should have no more to do than quit the house, and go about our business.

## Mary Anne.

Oh! it is very true. Do not think of appearing before him yet a while. He is in a humour to do you a mischief just now.

## Frederick.

What can our head matter have written to him?

#### Dorothea.

A handfome encomium upon your exploits.

Mary

## Mary Anne.

My brother had touched a little upon the subject by yesterday's post.

### Frederick.

What! has Rickard written? Then I have occasion for nothing more to justify me. He knows the whole matter as well as I, for I trusted him with every thing.

Mary Anne.

One needs only to judge of you from his letter.

Frederick.

Well, if I be not innocent, I am the greatest

## Dorothea.

That is faying nothing. You must be either one or the other.

#### Frederick.

And could you think me guilty? What is my crime? felling my watch?

#### Dorothea.

No more than that? who can tell if your thirts too, and your clothes. -

#### Frederick.

Very true. I would have fold every thing, if I had occasion for more money.

#### Dorothea.

A very pretty defence, truly! and to pass whole mights from the school!

Frederick.

h

P

## FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 325

Frederick.

One night, fifter.

ES

jed

fion

the

vith

ter.

teft

one

my

irts

f I

ole

ck.

Dorothea.

And to fly against a proper chastisement?

Frederick.

Say, rather against an outrage that I did not deferve. If I had submitted to it, I should always have borne a blot in the opinion of my uncle: and if they had expelled me, I should never have appeared before you.

## Mary Anne.

But, dear Frederick, what can you say in your defence? We should know it, in order to clear you to papa.

#### Frederick.

Here is the fact. Some days ago they talked of a fair that was to be in the neighbouring village. Our master gave a few of us leave to go there, in order to amuse ourselves, and gratify our curiosity.

#### Dorothea.

Ah! then it was for oranges and tarts that your watch and your Whole Duty of Man went, or perhaps for a fight of Monkies and tumblers.

#### Frederick.

Surely, my fifter must have a great taste for these things, to suppose one could spend money on them. No, it was not so. I was dry, and went into a publick house to have some beer.

X 3

Dorothea.

Dorothea.

Why, that is worfe fill.

Frederick.

Really, fifter, you are very severe. But do let me fnish, While I was sitting there. -

Mary Anne (liftening at the door.)

We are undone! my papa! I hear him!

Dorothea.

Run! run!

. arestono

Frederick.

No; I will wait for my uncle, and throw myfelf at his feet.

Mary Anne.

Oh! no, dear coufin; he is not capable of liftening to you. Do, for my fake. -

Frederick.

You would have me?

Mary Anne.

Yes, yes; leave me to manage for you, (She pushes him by the shoulders to the door of the back stairs, shuts it upon him, and returns)

## SCENE XII.

Mr. Vaughan, Mary Anne, Dorothea.

Mary Anne.

Ah! papa, I see you are returned already from your walk.

Mr.

## FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 327

Mr. Vaughan.

I am looking for my hat. Hang it. I do not know where I have left it.

Dorothea (looking about.)

Here, here it is.

CS

me

elf

D.

S

Mr. Vaughan.

You could not think of bringing it to me,

I must have been blind fure, not to fee is.

Mary Anne.

Who can think of every thing?

Mr. Vaughan.

Truly, you have so many things to take up your attention!

Mary Anne.

I was just thinking of poor Frederick.

Mr. Vaughan.

Must I constantly have that name rung in my ears?

Mary Anne.

Well, papa, let us talk no more about him. Would not you chuse to finish your walk before the dew falls?

Mr. Vaughan.

No. I will go out no more this evening. (Mary Anne and Dorothea look at each other, shaking their heads with an air of disappointment.) It is too late.

X 4

Besides,

Besides, I have just been told that my old coach-

Mary Anne and Dorothea.

What Peter?

Mr. Vaughan.

Whatever damage he has caused me, the mischief is done, and he has been sufficiently punished for it. I would know what he has to say to me.

## Mary Anne

He might very well wait until you returned from your walk.

al word floors !

Mr. Vaughan.

No, no. I shall dismis him the sooner. After all (Mary Anne and Dorothea whisper together.) (to Mary Anne.) When your father — (to Dorothea.) When your uncle speaks to you, I think that you should listen to him. After all — (Dorothea endeavours to steal away.) Where are you going, Dorothea?

Dorothea (confused.)

I have bufiness down stairs

Mr. Vaughan.

Well, tell Peter to come up. ( Dorothea goes out.)

### SCENE XIII.

Mr. Vaughan, Mary Anne.

Mr. Vaughan.

After all, I pity the poor man. I never had fo

## FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 8

one might fee one's face in their coats; and he never embezzled their corn at the alehouse.

#### Mary Anne.

Ah! if you had kept him, you would have spared poor Frederick many a sorrowful moment.

#### Mr. Vaughan.

Say no more of him. It was he that occasioned me to discharge Peter, and to be at present without a coachman; for after him I conceived a dislike to all others. I shall never find one to replace him,

#### SCENE XIV.

Mr. Vaughan, Mary Anne, Dorothea and Peter.

#### Dorothea.

Uncle here is Peter.

S

h-

ief

it.

m

all

ry

ld

to

.)

#### Peter,

I beg pardon, fir, but I cannot think that you are still angry with me. I hope you will not take it amis that I have made bold to wait on you as I passed the house, and to beg you to let me have a discharge.

#### Mr. Vaughan.

Did not I give you one?

#### Peter.

I never had any other than "There; take your wages; quit my house this moment, and never let

me fee you again." You did not give me time, fir, to ask for a gentler discharge,

#### Mr. Vaughan.

You did not deserve more ceremony from me, after destroying my finest carriage. I wish that Frederick had broke his neck at the same time.

#### Peter.

What would you have of it, Sir? A coachman's fense is in his whip, and I had just lost possession of mine. But I shall be wifer for the future.

## Mr. Vaughan.

Well, it is all over. How do you live?

#### bro primod . Peter.

Ah! dear master, since I lest your house, I have never had a happy moment. You know upon quitting your service, I went to live with Major Bramfield. Oh! what a master! he could never speak but with his cane listed up; rest his soul!

## Mr. Vaughan.

He is dead then?

#### Peter.

Yes, to the great joy of his soldiers. He never gave me his orders without swearing like a Turk. His horses had their full measure of corn, and his people plenty of hard knocks, but not much bread.

#### Mary Anne.

Ah! poor Peter! why did you stay in his service?

#### Peter.

Where could I go? What kept me there besides, was, that my wife found employment in the house in washing and mending the linen. She earned at least half as much as maintained our children. Every one trembled before the Major. Death alone made him tremble, and laid him low. At present I am out of place, and do not know where to lay my head,

#### Mr. Vaughan.

n

But you know that I never wish any one to starve, much less an old servant.

#### Peter.

Ah! I always thought so; but those terrible words "Never let me see you again," sounded continually like a clap of thunder in my ears. Ten of the Major's greatest oaths could not have frighted me so much.

#### Mary Anne.

And you have had no mafter fince?

#### Peter.

Ah! Miss, it is not here as in London. In the poor little villages about here, people want their corn more for hemselves than for their horses. I worked at daily labour in the fields, my wife spun, and my children went about asking charity. But we all together made so little, that we were not able at the week's end to pay the rent of a poor garret.

garret. Very foon we had nothing but the earth for our bed, and the fky for our covering. My poor wife died of grief and hardship. (wipes his eyes.)

Mr. Vaughan.

You deserved it all. Why did not you come and ask my affistance?

Mary Anne (to Dorothea.)

Now my papa shews himself once more. A good fign for Frederick.

#### Peter.

Ah! fir, what a woman it was! Sure never was a better wife. Whenever I came home at night without having earned a farthing, and thought that I must go to bed hungry, I always found half of her morfel of bread left purposely for me. When I framed with rage like one in despair, and would destroy every thing round me, she always restored me to my calm senses, and made me a reasonable man again. Now she is dead, and I cannot bring her to life. There began my real unhappiness, and heaven knows where it will end.

#### Dorothea.

Ah! poor Peter!

212 3

#### Peter.

I had no more hopes of finding a fervice in these parts; so I set out one fine evening with my little girl in my arms, and I took my boy by the hand.

We

We walked a great part of the night, and slept the remainder under a hedge. Next morning, by break of day, we were in fight of a town. Luckily there was a fair there that day. I earned some money by carrying burthens. But, sir, I must say, it was an angel, an angel from heaven, Master Frederick —

## Mr. Vaughan.

An angel? what Frederick? that reprobate?

Mary Anne and Dorothed. (approching Peter with looks of joy and curiofity.)

What, Frederick? Frederick?

or

or

nd

od

as

nt

at

of

I

d

d

g

d

#### Peter.

Dear master, use me ill if you will; but not that fine generous child. I would rather that you should trample me under your feet.

#### Dorothea.

Oh! tell us, Peter, tell us.

#### Peter.

My little Lucy went to ask a charity at the door of a public house. Master Richard and Master Frederick were setting there as a table, with some beer before them.

#### Mr. Vaughan.

Ay! fine inclinations truly! In an ale house!

#### Dorothea.

Nay, uncle, he only went to refresh himself.

Mr. Vaughan.

What business had he in the town at all?

Mary Anne.

He had leave to fee the fair. Your good Richard, you fee, was there too.

#### Peter.

He presently knew my child, and rose from table in spite of all that his companion could say. He made poor little Lucy drink a glass of beer, took her by the hand, and leading her out, heard from herself a brief account of our misery. He then defired her to bring him to me, and found me in the next fireet, drinking out of my hat at a well, as the heat of my work had made me dry. I thought that I should run mad with joy upon feeing him. All shabby and dirty as I was, I took him in my arms before every body, and hugged him fo close, the folks were afraid that I should fiffe him. Ah! he was heartily glad to fee me too. At last, as there were a number of people about us, he told me to lead him to a place where we might be by outfelves, and I took him to a barn, where I had already bespoke my bed for the night.

Mary Anne.

Ah! papa, I would lay a wager - Mr. Vaughan.

Silence. Well, Peter?

i

n

B

to

#### Peter.

2

đ,

le

le

k

n

ē.

16

18

ht

13

16

18

re

to

1-

d-

I told him all that I have now told you. The dear child began to cry as if he would break his heart. I should beg for you, cried he, as I am the cause of your missfortunes; but I will not sleep without relieving them. Here, Peter, said he, seeling in his pockets, take what money I have about me. I was not for taking it; that made him angry. I told him that it was money given him for his amusement, and that as for me, I was used to hardship. He frowned, and stamped with his feet, and I verily believe that he would have hit me if I had not taken his purse.

## Mr. Vaughan.

How much was there in it?

#### Peter.

Almost a crown. He would keep no more than fix-pence. It shall never be said, continued he, that an honest servant of my uncle's, who has neither robbed nor destrauded any one, shall be obliged in his old age to go begging with his children, and not have so much as a lodging. Take a little room. Before three days I will return, and I will support you ever until I shall have written to my uncle. We have both provoked him against us; but he is too humane, and too generous to abandon you to misery.

Mr. Vaughan.

Did he really fay fo, Peter?

Peter.

I can take my oath of it, mafter.

Mary Anne.

Well, well, we can believe you; finish your flory.

How do you employ your children? faid he, as he took my Billy upon his knee. Employ them? faid I, they go about felling nofegays and toothpicks; and when nobody buys, they ask charity. That is not right, said he. They would never learn any thing by that trade but idleness and profligacy. You should make your boy learn a trade, and put the girl out to a decent service.

Mary Anne.

Frederick was very right there, papa.

Peter.

Yes, faid I; but how can I offer the children to any body in these rags? If I had only three guineas, I could soon settle them. There is a weaver hard by, that employs young hands, and would take my Billy, if I could give him two guineas see; and a dairy-man's wife would take Lucy into her service, if she was a little clad. Then I could go and offer myself for service in some rich family, and not be reduced to stroll about like a vagrant.

n

n

P

fo

1

ing

## FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 237

Mr. Vaughan.

And what did Frederick fay?

#### Peter.

Nothing, fir. He went away; but two days after he returned Where is the weaver that will take your fon apprentice? carry me to him. So I did, and he spoke with him privately for a while. And the dairyman's wife, faid he, that will take charge of Lucy? where does the live? I took him there too. He left me at the door, went and spoke to the woman in her dairy, joined me again without faying a word, and we came away. After we had walked about forty yards, he stopped, and taking me by the hand, my honest old friend, faid he, make yourself easy as to your children. He then pointed me to a fhop of second hand clothes that happened to be not far off, where he had paid beforehand for this jacket, and this great coat. - Don't I look like a fquire in them.

#### Mary Anne.

O my excellent cousin! good-natured Frederick!

Mr. Vaughan. (wiping his eyes.) I fee now where the watch went,

#### Peter.

That is not all, fir. Did not I catch him flipping money into my pocket? I was politively for returning it to him, and told him that he had already

done

lr.

ory.

ES

m?

arn acy.

put

to

ver uld

ee; her

go

done too much for me. But if ever I saw him fall in a passion, it was then. He assured me, sir, that it was you who had sent it to him for my use. And when I was for coming here directly to thank you, he told me that you would not have it mentioned. Ah! thought I to myself, Mr. Vaughan was so good a master! Perhaps he would take me again. For all that I did not dare to come, as Master Frederick had forbidden me.

## Mr. Vaughan.

O Frederick! my dear Frederick! you have fill then that noble and generous heart that I always took you to possess from your infancy.

## Mary Anne.

And what determined you at last to appear again before my uncle?

#### Peter.

The case was this: They would not take my Billy without a copy of the register of his baptism, and for that I must come here to the clerk of this parish. As I entered the village, I heard that my Lord Vally wanted a coachman. It seemed as if Master Frederick had sent good luck along with me. I waited on my Lord, who promised to take me if I could bring him a proper discharge from my last master. I could not go into the other world to ask the Major for one; so I took my chance, though sally assaid, to apply to you. And should you even re-

fi

F

h

fa

n

m

tu

to

m

kı

h

fuse me, I shall at least have returned you my acknowledgements for the relief that you were so kind as to convey to me through the hands of Master Frederick,

ES

fall

that

ufe.

lank

nen-

Was

ain.

Fre-

Aill

ook

ain

illy

for

ſh.

ity

de-

ed

ıld

er.

ia-

e-

## Mr. Vaughan.

No, honest Peter. You are indebted for them to himself alone. It is he who has stripped himself to cover you. But he is also indebted to you for the return of my favour. From what a misfortune you save him! Yes, but for you, but for you, so great was my resentment against him, I should have banished him from my presence for ever.

#### Peter.

Say you so, sir? Then I should be the happiest man in the world! What, to save him from missortune, as he has me! Each of us to owe obligation to the other!

## Mr. Vaughan.

That sneaking variet Richard had almost turned my heart against him. How could I trust that knave, who has so often imposed upon me? But the head master of the school!

## Mary Anne.

Why, papa, he must have imposed on him as well as you.

Mr. Vaughan.

But bless me, they write me word that Frederick is run away. If he should grow desperate! If any misfortune should happen to him!

Peter.

he were at the world's end. (going to run out.)

Dorothea (holding him.)

My dear uncle, would you really pardon him? would you take him to your arms once more?

Mr. Vaughan.

Ay; though he had fold all his clothes! though he were to return as naked as he was born! (Dorothea makes a fign to Mary Anne, and runs out.)

Mary Anne.

What if he were here, papa?

Mr. Vaughan.

Here? has any one feen him? where is he? where is he?

Peter.

Ah! if he was here! if he was here! I would jump up to the cieling for joy.

Mary Anne.

Well, papa, do you fee him?

A

th

m

th

h

y

n

Y

F

d

## SCENE XV.

TES

**Erick** 

any

u, if

)

im?

ugh

orn!

.)

ere

uld

E

556 0 705

Mr. Vaughan, Frederik, Mary Anne, Dorothea, Peter. (Frederick entering, kneels to his Peter Shows an extravagance of joy. Dorothea and Mary Anne melt into tears.)

#### Frederick

Ah! uncle, my dear uncle, will you forgive me? Mr. Vaughan.

Forgive you? I love you a thousand times better than before. You deserve it; and shall never leave and bee ; mid fifte or an bidio! me again. Frederick, blood I stabo danges

No uncle; never, never. (Turning, he fees Peter, and takes him by the hand ) Ah! if you had feen the mifery of this poor man and his children, if you had been the cause of their diffres!

#### Peter.

'Twas I, 'twas I myself; why should I have let you climb upon my feat, or have left you to manage a pair of fiery horses? But who could refuse you any thing? I could not, though the carriage were to run over me through it. So mark, Master Frederick; never afk me any thing improper again; I should agree to it, I know; but I should go and drown myfelf directly.

## Mr. Vaughan.

Why did not you write me an account of all this, instead of selling your watch, your books, and perhaps your clothes. It was at least an imprudence in a child like you, who knows not the value of things.

#### Frederick.

moment longer in their diffres, seemed to me as bad as murder. Besides, as you had turned Peter away in a pation, I was afraid that you should forbid me to assist him; and that by disobeying your express orders, I should make myself more blameable.

## Mr. Vaughan.

What, then, you would have disobeyed me there?

Yes, uncle; but in that only, shed and and had

MIr

## Mr. Vaughan.

Kiss me, my brave Frederick. — After all, there is one article in the letter which makes me hesitate; that is your lying out. Where did you pass the night?

### Frederick.

I had carried Peter the money that day. Our master was not at home in the evening, and I knew that the doors would be shut at ten o' clock. I thought to be home before, and so I should, if I had not gone astray after dark.

Dorothea.

## FOR MANY INDISCRETIONS. 1343

#### Dorothea.

Poor brother! where did you lie then?

Frederick.

TES

of all

noru.

t the

be a

ie as

Peter

ould

your

ble.

ere?

ere

te;

the

ur

.

I found an empty old shed, and there I stretched myself upon a great stone, and never slept so well in my life. I was so happy to have relieved Peter!

Mary Anne.

Ah! that ill-natured Richard! He took good care not to tell us all this, and yet he knew it.

## Mr. Vaughan.

From this moment I withdraw my regard from

#### Frederick.

No, uncle; I will not be happy at the expence of another, and far less at that of your son.

Dorothea (taking his hand.)
How much I ought lo love such a brother.

## Mr. Vaughan.

Well, let him remain at the school; you shall never leave me. I wish to have you always near my heart, and will have masters for you of all sorts, if they were to come a hundred miles.

Peter (making a low bow.)

My worthy mafter, you are always the same.

Mr. Vaughan (patting him on the shoulder.)
Peter, have you agreed with Lord Vafty?

Y 4 Peter

## 844 A GOOD HEART COMPENS. etc.

Peter.

Bless your heart, fir, I had not my discharge.

Mr. Vaughan.

You shall not need one. I see, I shall make Frederik and you happy in having you near each other once more. But never let him mount upon your seat again. We shall take care of your children too,

Peter (fubbing, and crying for joy.)

Dear mafter! — Sir! are you ferious? Is not this a dream? Frederick! Mafter Frederick! shall my poor children — Ah! let me go and see my old friends in the stable!

So, noors, I will not be taken at the extende

A Character (Senson) to play to to A.

THE END.

within Sanhapid Attuents attached wall to

to the set of the second se

Control of the second sector and second the second

Peter

Berth degree and the standard of the standard

自己就是"你们的"。"你们是一个"在什么"。

w and may the said as this to those remote w

DANGERS

SEDUCTION,

her

our

not nall my

A DRAMA,

IN ONE ACT.

floren in things at a distince; mention is

to a part of the contract of the state of the state

section are a way a second of the

कृति एक विभक्ति करात्रेय कारण रहता है जिल्हा प्रकार है कि स्तर्भ का गाम है जिल्हा रही कारण

## Persons.

Probus,

a Roman.

Askan,

his Son.

Mela,

a Seducer.

The SCENE represents a dark wood. A florm is heard at a distance, which by degrees approches nearer.

## hedres and technics is assumed inhable for fore a diseased by technics who has been actions and the state of the state of

montesting choice which known in man bolum. It is no

he shode which that the southware for making shoot

# DANGERS OF SEDUCTION,

## A DRAMA.

## SCENE L

## Askan (alone.)

Mela comes not. The faithless man abandons me, after he has made me wretched. What is now the fruit of my crime? Shall I ever be able to look my father in the face? Will he not in mine read the name of his robber? I am ingrateful — no I can never again return home. The peaceful dwelling of virtue will harbour no guilty criminal. But whither shall I turn my steps? Whither. — What do I ask? — To hell, whose jaws are open'd to receive me; it is the habitation of the wicked. I will no longer detain its prey. Yes, yes, my resolution is taken. — Hell itself cannot have greater torments

ments than those which I carry in my bosom. There at least I shall not meet my father. What withbolds me? This wilderness, this dark abode of hydras and spectres is a proper temple for such a dreadful facrifice. Every thing tempts me to the horrid act. The fun has withdrawn its beams from me. The heavens are obscured in threatening thunder clouds, and the birds of the wood are become mute at fight of me. All nature revolts at my existence. - Come then ye furies, receive the shade of a monster,

(going to hab himfelf is prevented by Mela.)

## SCENE II.

Askan, Mela.

Mela. Jour some me

Seft! foft!

MERCHA

Askan a sham sed an rad

Leave me, unworthy. Harie Sentin spor to Must ser

he was the mue read

Mela.

the stand of his role Thou raveft, knowest thou no longer thy friend? Indiana villas Askan. and liew surnly la side

my father in the face !-

My friend? Say rather, my seducer. I know theebut too well, thou author of my milery.

I hadaw ad to a Mela. A i il som svista

Mad that I was to run to thy affiftance; on thy account I have refused a delicious banques, with

ere

th-

of

he

n

u-

le

y

e

two of the emperour's finging women - yet perhaps it is not too late. Farewell,

(going, Askan follows him a few fleps.)

#### Askan.

Barbarian! this is the last blow thou canst give me; thou forsakest me in the height of missortunes, and rob'st me of the only means to end them. — Give me my sword,

#### Mela.

To a mad man as thou art, weapons cannot be entrusted — One must fly him. He resembles a wild beast.

#### Askan.

It is true. I am yet more cruel than a wild beaft; but it is thou that balt made me what I am.

#### Mela.

Thou deceivest thyself: if my advice was of any account to thee, thou wouldst not behave so foolishly. Thou hast lost thy money, that is all, and where thou foundst that, there canst thou find more.

#### Askan.

Ye Gods! is it possible, that man can despise your laws with quiet heart; and live in peace?

#### Mela.

Because the Gods do not answer thee, I will in their stead for the last time inform thee, that they are too elevated to attend to the actions of mortals.

Askan.

#### any men transport Askan.

where the Toron

T

f

fa

tr

fe

m

to

th

ta

na

in

pa

fuí

his

How happy should I be, if I was able to stiffle the voice of my conscience, which constates thy principles.

#### Mela.

The voice of thy nurse. — Spurn it, and it will at length be filent, and thou wilt be content with every action that gratifies thy wishes, and leave to the feeble minded vulgar the empty names of virtue or of vice.

#### Askan.

Heavens! is there then no vice, the robbery that I have committed? Does it not offend the Gods? Yet suppose it was indifferent to them; will it also be indifferent to my worthy father?

#### Mela.

If thou wilt follow me, thou shalt have as little to fear from him, as from the Gods.

#### Askan.

Oh Mela tell me a place, where I can fly, where I can hide myself from the whole world. But where shall I, destitute of every thing, find a place of shelter. Thou knowest that in the company of thy friends, all that money was lost, that my guilty hands. — No death only can rescue me from the most dreadful wretchedness.

#### Mela.

Thy imagination flies ever from the subject. — To insure thy repose, it is not necessary either to fly out of Rome, or out of the world.

#### Askan.

Not out of Rome? Hast thou forgotten that my father dwells in Rome? Even here in this wood I tremble lest I should meet him; his country-seat is here. I see well, Mela, thou hast flatter'd me with a forlorn hope.

#### Mela.

I did indeed, yesterday appoint to meet thee here, to assord the means to extricate thyself; but I find thee in such a situation that thou art incapable of taking a manly resolution. — With such an esseminate soul nothing is to be done.

#### Askan.

What shall I do? To one in despair every thing is indifferent.

#### Mela.

First swear to me that thou wilt hear me with patience.

#### Askan.

I fwear to thee.

Re

14

ill

th

to

r-

11

0

P

#### Mela.

Thy absence will necessarily cause thy father to suspect that thou art the person, who hath visited his coffers.

Askan.

#### Askan.

It is this thought which dittracts me — After fuch an outrage dare I ever appear in the presence of the best of fathers? The majesty of his virtue would consume me.

#### Mela.

few drops out of this bottle which thou can't put into his drinking-cup, will foon free thee from fuch a troublefome moralist.

## Askan (enraged.)

Fly monster e'er my hand punish thy temerity -Is this the mean with which thou wouldst help me!

#### Mela.

Good! Piriful coward, I leave thee, never to fee thee more. Go furrounded with ignominy and poverty and renounce the possession of an immense fortune, which a courageous moment would have infured thee.

#### Askan.

Shall I deftroy the author of my days! - I cannot support the thought. -

#### Mela.

If thy own advantage cannot move thee, know then, that through this deed thou infurest the happiness of thy father whom thou believest thou wouldst injure.

Askan.

tr

P

de

LG

an.

m

fat

no

ns

tin

fha

pea

dee

of

coff

#### Askan.

What language!

#### Mela.

New as it may found to thee, it is nevertheless true. If an Elysium is prepared for the virtuous, thou doit thy father a service, in giving him an opportunity to receive this glorious reward without delay. This conclusion I made when my old uncle refused to pay my debts — He died as a Socrates, and it affisted us both.

#### Askan.

Ye Gods!

t

n

1

e

0-

1-

11-

n•

p-

n.

#### Mela.

Again with thy Gods — Well then their example may affift thy doubts. Jupiter himself dethroned his father — He would have murder'd him; had he not been immortal. Yet suppose the Gods punish in us what they permit in themselves, thou hast still time to disarm their anger, and cantt also appeale the shade of thy father by costly sacrifices; (Probus appears at a distance) but I hear a noise, let us retire deeper into the woods, I have not yet inform'd thee of all my reasons (aside.) How much trouble it costs to compell a coward to be happy.

Injured send Hing senting

### SCENE III.

Synny teni lut V Probus (alone with bows and arrows,)

Every where the frightful harpy of care pursues me. In vain I feek repose that flies me, the charms of my peaceful countryhouse, nor the divertions of the chase, can restore it me again. Oh my fon! Wherefore wast thou born! Ungrateful and yet too well beloved child! Why half thou fled the bosom of thy father, whose Idol thou wast! All my possessions, all my cares, all, even my life, was thine. Oh! return, wherefoever thou art, return back to my arms which are opened to receive thee. Give me my fon again, ye Gods! give him to the tenderest of fathers. Give him to virtue again. A ftorm approaches, I muit haften. Oh may I find him at home, Here comes fornebody. How grievous would it be to me, should it be a murderer. I will hide myself. I cannot die, before I have once more feen my fon. (Hides himfalf in a hollow oak,)

#### Le trady Thoort out or h service and h'mere in real SCENE IV

Askan (alone walks diforder & about the flage)

Mela is a vilain, but he says true, my father and I cannot live in the same world. If I die my death and yet more my crimes will leave behind an incurable wound in his foul. If he dies, he SCINE

ues

ther

the

ain.

gra-

haft

Idol

all.

ever

ye Sive

nuit

uld

die,

and

my

ind

he

will

will be free'd at once from all his torments, and if his spirit survives, it will be placed in a world where the thoughts of his son will not persecute him. Well then my resolution is taken, and through compassion will I cut the thread of his days. Who — I a parricide. — I shudder at the thought, but am I not one already — Have I not poisoned the life of my father? What more then remains for me to do? Is virtue in comparison to what I have done? — Yes he must die and the sword of justice shall revenge his death on my head.

## SCENE V.

#### Probus . Askan.

#### Probus.

Here I am, my fon, execute thy purpose. I myself entreat thee to kill me, but let not the world know that I die by the hand of my child. We are here alone and suspicions will fall on a robber.

Askan (during this speech falls at the feet of his father.)

Oh Heavens! my father. Why have I not the power to fly?

#### Probus.

Fly not, my fon, by all the Gods fly not. I cannot survive the loss of thy virtue. Here sirke my heart, pierce it through, thou wast ever master of it.

137

di

th

fti

de

ro

h

th

li

in

th

ol

## Askan (in defpair.)

Tear me from hence ye furies. The eye of the judge of hell would be less frightful to me than this eye full of bleffing.

#### Probus.

Why dost thou hesitare cruel youth? Yet thou art unarmed. (gives him a dagger) take this seel and end my forsows.

## Askan (takes it with impatience.)

Thou shalt soon see whose heart it shall pierce. Receive the siu offering of my crimes, (attempts to stab himself.)

## Probus (difarms him.)

Hold unfortunate! and deprive not thyfelf of re-

#### Askan.

Repentance: I am only capable of despair; the flygian adder that tears my soul will not be satisfied

fied with any thing less than my blood. If thou wilt spare me the crime of selfmurder, kill me, my father, rid the world of a monster, and vindicate the honour of nature and of heaven.

#### Probus.

Let virtue awake in thy bosom. I have sown it there, and I have seen it bud, If a seducer hath stifled this young plant yet is the seed not intirely destroy'd. Come, my son, return back under the roof of thy father who forgives thee.

#### Askan.

Thou forgivest me? Now are my torments at the highest. Thou forgivest me? Hast thou forgotten that I am the robber of thy treasure and of thy life? Dost thou not hear the thunder roll over our heads? The Gods chide thee that thou forgivest me, irritate not their anger, too indulgent father, and if thou wilt not kill me out of justice, kill me out of compassion.

## Probus.

to discontinue the structure to

are the transfer of the stell

Ye Gods!

an-

my

ter

he

an

n

el

0

Indiana francisco en secon field

·miy but

#### med H . Lock AST ANSCENE VER HIN LA

Probus, Askan and Mela.

Mela (not perceiving Probus and Askan.)

I believe I have seen in this place a hollow oak which would shelter me from this terrible storm. (he perceives them.) What do I see, Askan at the seet of his father? I am lost. (to Askan.) What is become of thy courage Askan? I see well, unfortunate, that I must affist thee. (Askan snatches the dagger out of Probus's hand and is going to attack Mela, when in the moment that Mela draws his sword against Probus, a thunder clap is heard which strikes him dead, Askan through terror lets the dagger fall from his hand.)

Probus.

Almighty Gods!

TATE

Askan (after an aftenifh'd filence.)

Here he lies the murderer of my virtue. Oh thou avenger of crimes! Why hast thou only destroy'd him — Hast thou no more thunder? Here is the place that thou shouldst strike, (He uncovers his breast.

they will not kill m

ei companion

S

th

T

h

tl

V

d

ti

k

li

So long as I live ye Gods! So long ye are but half juit.

#### Allds vin sand . Probus. of lived 1 aved thold

k

1.

e

is

10

Z,

A.

is

17

3

u

d

e.

0

Thou art yet to learn my fon, the difference that they make between the feducer and the feduced. They still love thee, or their thunder would also have destroy'd thee, but they permit thee to live that thou may st repent of thy faults. Hear their voice; hear also the voice of thy father, or he will die at thy feet through anguish. (Throws himfelf at the feet of Askan.)

#### Askan (raises him.)

Oh Heaven! the most virtuous of fathers on his knees before the most degenerate of sons. Here I am, make me what thou wilt; the resolution to live is the severest punishment I can possibly inflict on myself. Oh may the inexhaustible tears of repentance wash away the remembrance of my infamous deeds.

## 360 THE DANGERS OF SEDUCTION.

and and my part of Probus. at avil 4 as are 1 of

The Gods be praised — My son is again found!

Now have I lived long enough. Come my child,

let us fly from this dreadful place, and return an

offering of thanks to almighty Jove.

all and electricity of the students when a self-

THE END.

and commissioning solvening and the solvening of the solvening and the solvening and

to be the feverell presentation of the recognition of the feel of

211/01/

spood knoa

## ERRATA.

ild,

m

For leremy, lennet, lonas, read Jeremy, Jennet, Jonas.

Page 67. line 10. read we. p. 100. l. 6. r.

Ship.

#### ATAXIL

which and the state of the stat